

DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS



MANNHEIM 1/BW
The Specialists for Vintage Horology
since 1975



IN CASE OF
EMERGENCY
SAVE YOUR WATCH



ChronoHype

Invest in watches. Invest in watches.
Invest in watches. Invest in watches.

Invest in watches. Invest
Invest in watches. Invest
Invest in watches. Invest
Invest in watches. Invest



ChronoHype

105th Auction

Saturday, November 13, 2021 | Hotel Speicher7, Mannheim





105th Auction

*Saturday,
November 13, 2021, 12:00 pm*

*Hotel Speicher7
Mannheim*

*PREVIEW
in our office
by appointment*

Our spring auction
takes place on
Saturday,
May 21, 2022, 12 pm
Hotel Speicher7, Mannheim

DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS



MANNHEIM 1/BW
The Specialists for Vintage Horology
since 1975

Friedrichsplatz 19
68165 Mannheim, Germany
Phone: +49 621 3288650
Fax: +49 621 414004
WhatsApp: +49 151 57864944

info@uhren-muser.com
www.uhren-muser.com
instagram.com/drcrott
facebook.com/drcrott

Office hours:
Monday - Friday 9:00 am to 5:00 pm,
by appointment only

Bank details:
Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart
SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600
IBAN-Code: DE73 6005 0101 0405 1382 54





Susanne Benz



Jürgen Jatzko



Torsten Becker



Birgit Stevanovic



Denis Kessler



Renate Schmidt



Natalie Eichler



Florian Pflästerer

International Branch Offices

Switzerland

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Terence Howells
Hammerstr. 3, Wettsteinplatz
4058 Basel
Tel. (+41) 61 6928020

Great Britain

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Richard Stenning
London
Tel. (+44) 207 839 1234
info@frodsham.com

Italy

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Costa A. & E. Cronometri
Piazza di Soziglia 1/4
16123 Genova
Tel. (+39) 010 2476111
uhrge@costacronometri.com

Czech. Rep., Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Lubomir Komarek
Hanychovska 557
46010 Liberec 3, Czech. Rep.
Tel. (+420) 777 089 088
chronos048@centrum.cz

Scandinavia

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Kari Hentinen
Uudenmaankatu 23 B
00120 Helsinki, Finland
Tel. (+358) (50) 5112777

USA

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Sam Saidian LLC
10 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 1111
US 10020 New York NY
Tel. (+1) 212 768 8135
sam@samsaidian.com

Australia

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Shonie Herbath
Shop 1, 209 Toorak Road
South Yarra, 3141
Tel. (+61) 398275695
shonie@bigpond.com

Impressum

Design and Layout

Torsten Becker
Jürgen Jatzko
Steffi Muser
Natalie Eichler

Photos

Jürgen Jatzko
Birgit Stevanovic
Florian Pflästerer
Steffi Muser

Translations

Sabine Winterbauer
Renate Schmidt

Descriptions

Susanne Benz
Torsten Becker

Legal advice

RA Bernd Nennstiel

Print

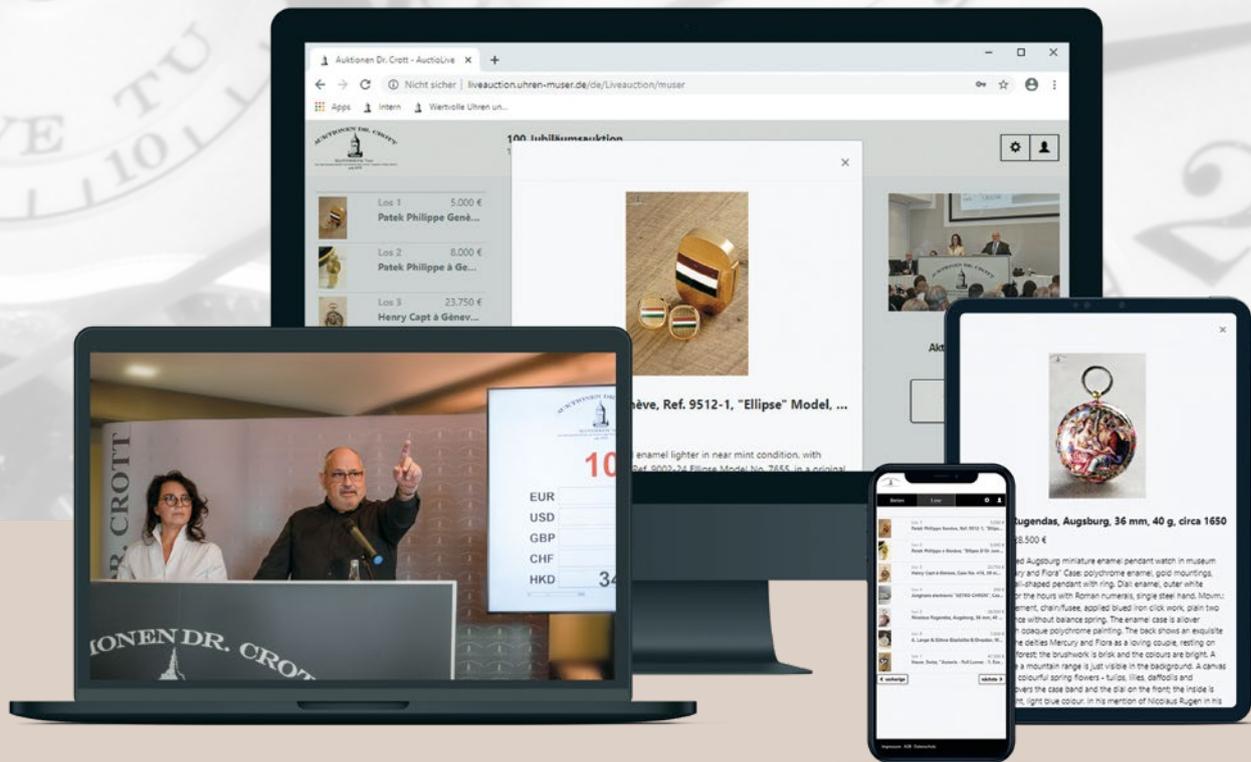
Druckhaus Becker

Illustrated catalogue

25,- EUR Germany
35,- EUR Europe and Overseas

Follow the auction live on the Internet
and bid online at

www.uhren-muser.com



You can take part in our auction **live** over your browser from any computer anywhere in the world; register for online bidding on our home page and submit your bids **from the comfort of your own home!**

1 Rolex

Turn-O-Graph



A very attractive wristwatch in practically new condition, with red centre seconds and red date indicator. In May 2012 the watch was given a general overhaul by Rolex in Cologne. With original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, original punched certificate, operating instructions, booklet and service information booklet with Rolex service warranty card

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 2080, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18 K white gold bezel, "Oyster" steel bracelet ref. 72200 with Oysterclasp folding clasp MA3 and original service stickers, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

With reference 116264 Rolex re-launched the Turn-O-Graph in the early 2000s. This modern version of the "Thunderbird" features a 37 mm Oyster stainless steel case and a rotating, 18 K white gold bezel. The black dial with silver baton markers in combination with red central seconds hand, a red date and the red "TURN-O-GRAPH" label has a spirited and modern appeal. The production of the Turn-O-Graph reference 116264 was discontinued in 2011.

Movm. No.	3 0626619
Ref.	116264
Cal.	3135
Case No.	D056816
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2005
Origin	Switzerland

2 Rolex

Turn-O-Graph



A very attractive bicolor wristwatch in practically new condition, with red centre seconds and red date indicator. In May 2012 the watch was given a general overhaul by Rolex in Cologne. With original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, original punched certificate, operating instructions, booklet and service information booklet with Rolex service warranty card

Estimate 6.000 - 9.000 €

Stainless steel/18 K Everose gold, screw back ref. 2080, screwed 18 K Everose gold "Twinlock" winding crown, 18 K Everose gold bezel, "Oyster" steel/18 K Everose gold bracelet ref. 72201 with Oysterclasp folding clasp MA3 and original service stickers, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

This modern version of the "Thunderbird" features a 37 mm Oyster stainless steel/Everose gold case and a rotating, 18 K Everose gold bezel. The black dial with Everose baton markers in combination with red central seconds hand, a red date and the red "TURN-O-GRAPH" label has an elegant and sporty appeal.

Movm. No.	3 0488347
Ref.	116261
Cal.	3135
Case No.	D268854
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland

3 Rolex Cosmograph Daytona



A popular bi-color wrist chronograph with inverted six dial and original box

Estimate 11.000 - 15.000 €

18 K gold/steel, screw back ref. 16500, gold bezel, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed-down chronograph pushers, steel/gold "Oyster" bracelet ref. 78363, 7/5 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 403, clasp P1, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Gilt, luminous baton hands (MKII).

Very good, hands later original.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	37502
Ref.	16523
Cal.	4030
Case No.	E266564
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland

This reference 16523 model is fitted with Zenith calibre 4030; the 18 K gold and steel bicolour case features a beautiful dial shimmering in a warm gold tone with an upside-down "6" in the 12-hour counter and subsidiary dials set in black. An entirely harmonious watch, that was obviously treated with utmost care by its previous owner.



4 Rolex Lady President



A lady's charming wristwatch with date and rare "Buckley" dial - with original box, booklet, original punched certificate with green sticker, original Rolex sales tag, Rolex seal hang tag and additional diamond bezel - full set

Estimate 2.800 - 4.000 €

- ◇ 18 K gold, screw back ref. 6900, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18 K gold "President" bracelet ref. 8570, Crownclasp folding clasp A, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

- Rare "Buckley" dial, white, black Roman numerals with luminous dots (tritium), golden hands with luminous material (tritium).

Very good.

- △ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	102382
Ref.	6917
Cal.	2030
Case No.	7049079
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1981
Weight	67 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Buckley dial is one of the rarer variations of the Datejust series and stands out because of its black Roman numerals and hands instead of the usual gold. The strong contrast between the black markers and hands on the white dial guarantees perfect readability and exudes classic elegance.



5 Rolex Lady President



A lady's elegant diamond-set wristwatch with centre seconds and date - with original punched certificate with green sticker and Rolex service guarantee card dated 2011

Estimate 3.500 - 4.500 €

- ◇ 18 K gold, screw back ref. 69000A, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, long 18 K gold "President" bracelet ref. 8570F, Crownclasp folding clasp O12, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 165 mm.

Very good, worn.

- Gilt, Jubilee dial, applied "Rolex" lettering pattern, applied brilliant-cut diamond indexes.

Very good.

- △ Automatic.

Very good, slightly oxidized, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1616795
Ref.	69178
Cal.	2135
Case No.	E403002
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1990
Weight	72 g
Origin	Switzerland

This elegant Rolex Lady-Datejust has a marvellous yellow gold case and brilliant-set indexes - a feast for anyone's eyes! Reference 69178 in a 26 mm Oyster case with the Rolex President bracelet is a comfortable fit and looks like a beautiful piece of jewellery on the wrist. The scratch-resistant sapphire crystal and the screw-down crown make sure that the watch withstands daily wear and tear and preserve the value of this fine piece.



6* **Rolex**
Day-Date

A rare vintage wristwatch with date and weekday indicator in English writing and rare sigma "linen dial" - with original box

Estimate 7.000 - 12.000 €



 18 K gold, screw back ref. 1803, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, Rolex buckle.

Good.

 Silvered, linen textured.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	DD687536
Ref.	1803
Cal.	1556
Case No.	2541139
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

The name of the Rolex Day-Date explains its two main functions – the date under the Cyclops lens and the large window for the day of the week at 12 o'clock.

This example features a cool-looking, dark silvered linen textured dial and a solid yellow gold fluted bezel, which harmonises wonderfully with each other and makes this vintage beauty a real eye-catcher.



7 Rolex

Day-Date Ice

A very attractive and heavy platinum wristwatch in practically new condition, with date and weekday indicator in English writing. In April 2015 the watch was given a general overhaul by Rolex in Cologne and has still the original service stickers. With original box, original punched certificate, operating instructions and booklet - full set

Estimate 21.000 - 35.000 €



Platinum, screw back ref. 2096, screwed "Twinlock" platinum winding crown, platinum "President" bracelet ref. 83206 with crown clasp, service stickers, clasp MA7, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Ice blue, sunburst finish, Roman numerals.

Very good.

Automatic.

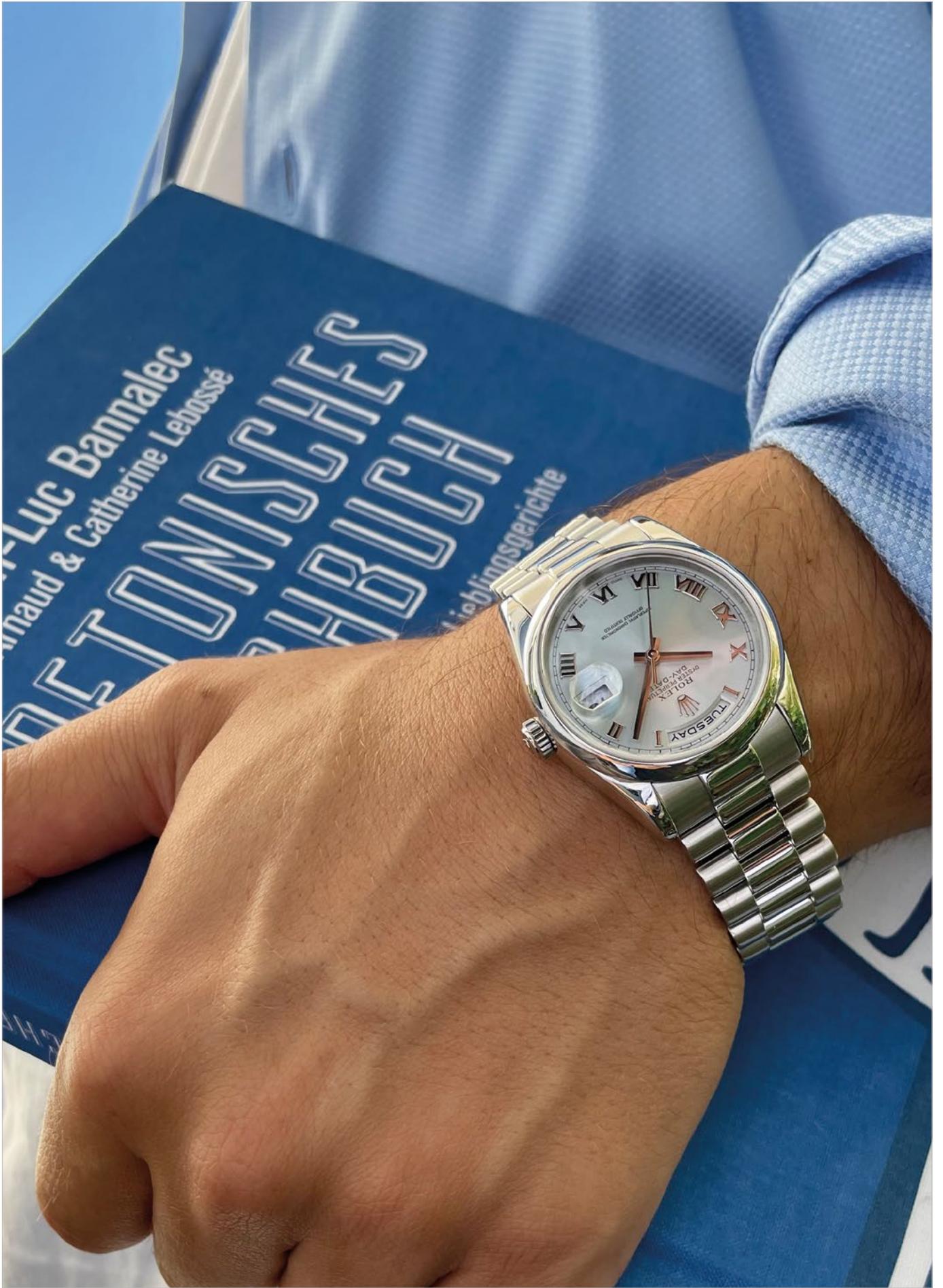
Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	3 9688844
Ref.	118206
Cal.	3155
Case No.	D179622
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	2008
Weight	221 g
Origin	Switzerland

The name of the Rolex Day-Date explains its two main functions – the date under the Cyclops lens and the large window for the day of the week at 12 o'clock. This Rolex timepiece is the double quick set model, meaning the date and day wheel can be changed independently. The Rolex Day-Date is also known as the "Rolex President". Whereas other models such as Datejust, Submariner and Daytona are available in stainless steel too, the Day-Date was only ever produced in gold or platinum.

The watch has a heavy platinum case and bracelet – the platinum presents a cool and marvellous contrast to the ice blue dial.





8 **Rolex**
Red Sub

A diver's popular vintage wristwatch with date and red Submarine writing on dial

Estimate 14.000 - 20.000 €



Steel, screw back ref. 1680 III71, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, later service bezel with Super-LumiNova pearl, later long "Oyster" fliplock bracelet ref. 93150 with diver's extension link, endlinks stamped 501B, clasp U9, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Black, tritium marking, luminous indexes (tritium), luminous Mercedes hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

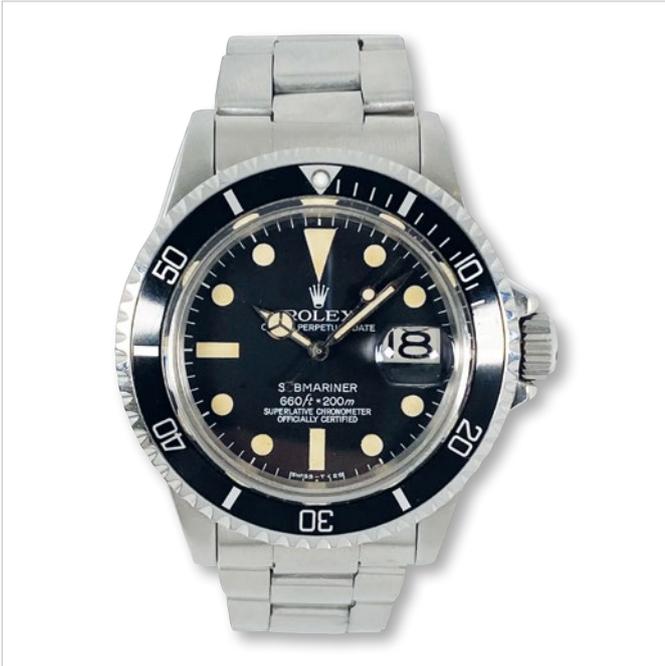
Reference 1680 was produced from 1969 to 1980. When this watch was made the examples with 660ft/200m on the dial targeted mainly the U.K. and North American markets, whereas examples with 200m/660ft were aimed at the rest of the world.

The watch has undergone a service at Rolex, during which the bezel and the bracelet were replaced. It may not be considered an investment asset anymore, but it is nevertheless certainly an extremely attractive timepiece that is ideal for regular wear.

Movm. No.	D239635
Ref.	1680
Cal.	1570
Case No.	3181332
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland



9* **Rolex**
Submariner



A diver's very sought after vintage wristwatch with date and original box

Estimate 9.500 - 14.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 1680 IV/72, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, later "Oyster" fliplock bracelet ref. 93150 with diver's extension link, endlinks stamped 580, clasp MA7, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, tritium marking.

Very good.

Automatic.

Good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	D543829
Ref.	1680
Cal.	1570
Case No.	3405360
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 1680 was produced from 1969 to 1980. When this watch was made the examples with 660ft/200m on the dial targeted mainly the U.K. and North American markets, whereas examples with 200m/660ft were aimed at the rest of the world. The serial number is part of the range of the dials with red lettering.



10 Rolex Big Red

A highly attractive Rolex "cult" timekeeper in near mint condition, with original box, booklets, operating instructions and certificate with green sticker - top package

Estimate 60.000 - 100.000 €



Steel, screw back marked 6263 and CRS, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 78350 with endlinks stamped 571, clasp H, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	15415
Ref.	6263
Cal.	Valjoux 727
Case No.	8634360
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1985
Origin	Switzerland

The "Oyster Cosmograph Daytona" reference 6263 is a must for most collectors of Rolex timepieces – not only because the watch is a true cult icon but also because of its beautiful and appealing overall design. The combination of the silvered dial with the red Daytona logo, the black subsidiary dials and the attractive black acrylic bezel presents a thrilling contrast to the sportive yet elegant steel case.

This reference 6263 dates from 1985 and has hardly been worn. The edges are sharp and the deep black bezel has no chips at all. The dial is particularly attractive and in absolutely perfect condition - the warm, silvery hue contrasts beautifully with the ebony-coloured chronograph registers, the cherry-red Daytona logo and the custard-coloured luminous dots.





11 Rolex

Cosmograph Daytona

A very popular wrist chronograph "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA" in practically new condition. In May 2019 the watch was given a general overhaul by Rolex in Cologne and has still the original service stickers. With original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, guarantee card, operating instructions, booklet, Rolex seal hang tag and service information booklet with Rolex service warranty card - full set

Estimate 18.000 - 30.000 €



Steel, screw back ref. 2100, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, steel bezel with tachy scale, steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 78590 with Oysterlock folding clasp X2S and Easylink comfort extension link, service stickers, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

White, luminous baton hands.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	C0578717
Ref.	116520
Cal.	4130
Case No.	452X3523
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2011
Origin	Switzerland



This classic Rolex watch with red Daytona lettering has a white dial with applied indexes. The distinctive features of the watch's face are the three steel-framed auxiliary dials for small seconds and 30-minute and 12-hour counters. Its steel bezel features an engraved tachymeter scale for computing speed such as the average speed per hour.

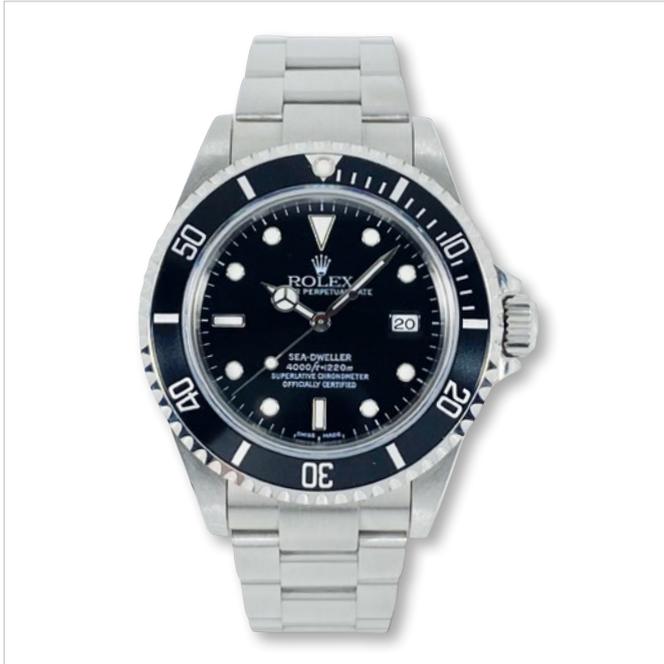


12* Rolex

Sea-Dweller

An attractive diving wristwatch with date - with original box, original punched certificate, booklets, Rolex leather card holder wallet and Rolex seal hang tag

Estimate 10.000 - 14.000 €



Steel, screw back ref. 2220 with engraving "ROLEX OYSTER - ORIGINAL GAS ESCAPE VALVE", helium valve, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, long steel "Oyster"-bracelet ref. 93160A with Oysterlock folding clasp DT10, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Black, applied luminous indexes (Super-LumiNova), luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3 9581285
Ref.	16600
Cal.	3135
Case No.	Y456932
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2002
Origin	Switzerland



The present lot is in excellent condition and is offered as a full set - a top package for an ambitious collector.

The Rolex Sea-Dweller was first introduced in 1967 and considered to be an updated version of the Rolex Submariner. The most important enhancements were the greatly increased water-resistance and the helium valve on the side of the case; the latter was developed primarily for professional divers in great depths to ensure that the ingress of helium was able to escape quickly during ascent. Without this valve, the divers regularly experienced exploding crystals. Due to its remarkable success, the Sea-Dweller was updated continuously, however, it never changed its form. The first series of the Sea-Dweller reference 1665 was inscribed in red with "Sea-Dweller, Submariner 2000". The next generation launching in the mid 1970s simply bore the words "Sea-Dweller" in white; all of the watches were calibrated for a depth of up to 2,000 ft/610 m. In 1980 reference 1665 was replaced by reference 16660; the "Triple Six" featured a date quick-setting function, a sapphire crystal and the improved, double escape valve; it was classified for a depth up to 2,000 ft/610 m. This was followed by the fast-beating reference 16600 in the mid 1990s fitted with calibre 3135 calibrated to a depth of 4000ft/1220m, which was produced until 2008.



13 Rolex

Chronographe Anti-Magnetique "Monoblocco"



A stunningly beautiful, extremely rare vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter, black tachy scale and blue telemeter scale with rare kilometre indication! This is one of the rarest Rolex chronograph references ever

Estimate 70.000 - 100.000 €

18 K rose gold, screw back ref. 4537, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown and pushers in yellow gold, Rolex 18 K rose gold buckle.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	4537
Cal.	VALJOUX
Case No.	470753
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1946
Origin	Switzerland

There is no doubt that reference 4537 is one of the finest and most unusual of all Rolex Oyster chronographs. This example is one of the first chronograph models Rolex produced with three subsidiary dials and water-proof chronograph buttons in the new and modern "tonneau" shape with screwed down back. Many of the style elements inspired the design of the first Daytona models. The reference was only produced in a short run starting 1946 – to the best of our knowledge, Rolex produced only approximately 100 pieces.

The models of reference 4537 are considered the most beautiful wrist chronographs ever made. The distinctive perfect proportions and the clear-cut design make this model easily and unmistakably recognizable. This example has a perfectly working movement and is also in immaculately preserved fine condition with a luxurious rose gold finish and the beautiful, charmingly aged dial that is beloved by all collectors of fine vintage timepieces. The markers of the rare kilometer indicating blue telemeter and the black tachymeter scales near the edge, minute divisions and the signature are still distinctly raised and present an elegant contrast to the gentle patina of the ivory-coloured dial. The rose gold Arabic numerals and hands complete the spectacular overall picture of this exquisite chronograph – it is a must-have for any discerning collector of rare Rolex chronographs.



14 Rolex Bombay



A very attractive vintage Big Bubbleback wristwatch

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €

◇ 18 K gold, screw back ref. 6090, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, Rolex 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

○ Silvered, applied luminous gold indexes, luminous alpha hands and dots (Super-Lumi-Nova re-lumed).

Very good.

◀ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	F24945
Ref.	6090
Cal.	Hunter 97621
Case No.	729953
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1961
Origin	Switzerland

The watch takes its nickname "Bombay" from the French "bombé", which means rounded or convex and refers to the lugs. The word was later anglicised and the watch was subsequently known as "Bombay". The model hardly ever appears on the market. This 18 K yellow gold timepiece has a smooth bezel and arrowhead indexes. The "Bombay" is relatively small with only 33 mm, but because of the long lugs it appears much bigger on the wrist.

15 Rolex Day-Date



An early, very attractive vintage wristwatch with day and date indicator in Spanish writing

Estimate 8.000 - 12.000 €

◇ 18 K gold, screw back ref. 6611, reeded bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, Rolex buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Gilt, stepped, hands re-lumed.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

◀ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	N843247
Ref.	6611B
Cal.	1055
Case No.	432478
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1962
Origin	Switzerland

This early Day-Date, reference 6611B is very rare. It was usually produced in 18 K yellow gold; only a few pieces exist that were made in pink gold or platinum. Rolex officially launched the first Day-Date model reference 6511 in 1956. As is well known, it was the first water resistant watch to display the date at 3 o'clock as well as the day of the week in full at 12 o'clock. However, since this model had some technical flaws, reference 6511 was replaced by Day-Date reference 6611 after only a year.

The overall condition of the case is excellent with edges that are still crispy. Presented in an unpolished condition, the case colour is darkened by rare gold oxide and shows a beautiful warm gold tone. The gilt dial has some minor, age-appropriate patina but is in a well-preserved original condition with some small attractive sprinkles.

16 Rolex

Chronographe Anti-Magnetique

A extremely rare, charismatic vintage antimagnetic wrist chronograph with black tachy and blue telemeter scale

Estimate 31.000 - 40.000 €



 18 K rose gold, push back, flat square chronograph pushers.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	2811
Cal.	VALJOUX
Case No.	504401
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1946
Origin	Switzerland

This Rolex reference 2811 is one of the rarest Rolex chronographs ever. Size and design are similar to that of the Patek chronograph reference 130; the watch features a flat bezel, flat square chronograph push buttons and a magnificent, unrestored silvery dial with applied red gold hour markers and hands as well as a blue telemeter scale. Reference 2811 was available from 1930 on in gold and steel; the first generation came with oval chronograph buttons, the second generation such as this example had flat square buttons. The piece offered here is in exceptionally good original condition. The dial and hands are in excellent condition and show some charming signs of age; the case is of outstanding quality, the engraved numbers on the back are deep – this is a unique, marvellous opportunity to own one of the most beautiful and rare timepieces ever.



17 Rolex

Jean-Claude Killy

An important vintage chronograph wristwatch with triple calendar

Estimate 200.000 - 400.000 €



18 K rose gold, screw back ref. 6036, non-screwed down round push chronograph buttons, screwed "Oyster Plus" winding crown, 18 K rose gold "Jubilee" bracelet, clasp stamped 4/54, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone matt silver-plated.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	6036
Cal.	VALJOUX 72C
Case No.	113771
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1955
Origin	Switzerland

There are altogether four different references of the Rolex Dato-Compax fitted inside an Oyster case: 4767, 5036, 6036 and 6236. The Dato-Compax is the only Rolex model to feature a triple calendar and a chronograph function.

Reference 6036 is the third version and was named after French Olympic skiing champion and Rolex fan Jean-Claude Killy, who is said to have worn the iconic Dato Compax.

The charismatic 18 K rose gold sports chronograph is in unbelievable well preserved condition and only very rarely appears on the market. It has a classy and charmingly aged, two-tone silvered "star" dial without any luminous material. The left register has an original "needle" hand. The outer date ring has blue Arabic numerals and is slightly darker in color than the main portion of the dial. Between 11 and 1 o'clock the day of the week and the month in English are displayed in two small windows. The dial is further finished with rose gold Dauphine hands that match its rose gold case and bracelet - overall, a stunningly beautiful timepiece full of balanced proportions.





18 Rolex

Cosmograph Daytona



We are proud to present this hitherto unknown Rolex 6270 with its original set of accessories – fresh on the market and in a manner of speaking, straight from the wrist of the original owner in Germany. This the rarest, most prestigious and exclusive manual-wind Daytona in the world – the reference 6270 in an 18 K gold case is set with diamonds and sapphires and comes with the 18 K gold Daytona riveted bracelet.

Reference 6270 is an updated, classic luxury watch in a clean-cut design with a spectacular combination of yellow gold and precious jewels. Together with its sister reference 6269 it is one of the first Rolex chronographs with this kind of ornate, bejewelled case, featuring a bezel of 28 baguette diamonds and an exquisitely beautiful pavé dial with 240 glittering diamonds, nine dark blue sapphire markers and three subsidiary dials of such a deep blue colour that they give off a purple hue.

This precious piece in mint condition has never been offered at an auction before; it comes with its original box and outer box, the original punched Rolex certificate with green sticker and country code 100 for Germany, cloth, spare gold links, service information booklet and a Rolex service warranty card dated April 2012 in Geneva. The case still carries the original service stickers. The watch comes from the property of a German businessman who enjoys being in the company of beautiful objects and who purchased the watch in 1992 from an authorized German Rolex dealer.

Estimate 1.000.000 - 2.000.000 €

18 K gold, screw back marked 6263 and CRS, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, bezel set with 28 baguette-cut diamonds (3,26ct), screwed down push chronograph buttons, riveted 18 K gold "Daytona" bracelet ref. 7205 with endlinks stamped 71, 5/7 bracelet elements and two riveted gold spare links, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Pavé diamond dial studded with 240 brilliant-cut diamonds and nine brilliant-cut sapphire indexes, three engine-turned dark blue-violet shimmering subsidiary dials for auxiliary seconds, 30 min. and 12h counter, gold baton hands.

Very good.

Bridge movement, rhodium-plated, ground, signed, 3 adj., 17 jewels, finely ground, bevelled chronograph steel parts, ratchet wheel, Glucydur screw balance, incabloc shock protection for balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	6270/8
Cal.	727
Case No.	9091459
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1985
Weight	117 g
Origin	Switzerland



LOUIS LAT

ROLEX
COSMOGRAPH

In the 1980s, the Sultan of Oman commissioned the Rolex company with the creation of a sportive Daytona reference 6263 in an extravagant, custom-made case. Until then the luxury version of the Daytona had been sold exclusively with a bezel of round brilliant-cut diamonds (reference 6269). The model was also available with a pavé dial; the subsidiary dials of this version, however, were champagne-coloured instead of the Sultan's particular royal purple colour. To keep production costs somewhat reasonable, Rolex insisted on producing two lots of altogether eight pieces. The Sultan's Daytona bore the Khanjar featured in the royal Omani emblem, while it was believed that the other seven were presented as gifts to important dignitaries... Now, however, history must be rewritten for this reference 6270 model: Rolex delivered the watch directly to one of their authorized dealers in Germany, who sold it to its current owner in 1992. The value certificate that comes with the watch dates from the purchase date of December 3, 1992 and confirms the value of 106,250 D-mark at the time. Because this timepiece is so incredibly rare, there is hardly any literature or documentation, which means it is impossible to know the exact production figures.

As a matter of fact, so far only three models of reference 6270 have ever been sold at an international auction: In March 2009 Antiquorum sold one of them for 330,000 euros, Christies in Geneva sold another one in May 2014 for 905,000 Swiss francs (753,000 euros at the time); Dr. Crott Auctioneers sold the last of the three 6270/8 in May 2017 for just under 870,000 euros. All in all, six pieces were known on the market – this is the seventh.

This timepiece and its accessories were scrupulously tended with utmost care. The watch has hardly been worn and is in perfect condition – this is certainly an unusual and unique opportunity to acquire such a magnificent and unique trophy watch.



A very attractive diamond-set wristwatch with date and original box

Estimate 13.000 - 16.000 €



◇ 18 K white gold, screw back ref. 2099, bezel set with diamonds, screwed white gold "Twinlock" winding crown, later 18 K white gold Oysterlock folding clasp MA1.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Silvered, sunburst finish, applied diamond indexes.

Very good.

◀ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3 0870224
Ref.	116189
Cal.	3135
Case No.	D324244
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	2005
Origin	Switzerland

This elegant brilliant-set Rolex Lady-Datejust has a marvellous white gold case and is a feast for anyone's eyes! The clear design of the dial and the brilliant-cut indexes make the watch an excellent choice for connoisseurs of elegance and style.



20 **Rolex**
Sky-Dweller

A very attractive wristwatch with date, annual calendar and second time zone - with original box, guarantee card, operating instructions, booklet, Rolex seal hang tag and original Rolex sales tag - full set

Estimate 27,000 - 40,000 €



18 K white gold, screw back ref. 2429, bidirectional rotating reeded "Rolex ring command" bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18 K white gold Oyster bracelet ref. 72419, Oysterclasp folding clasp G1V, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Ivory-coloured.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	6K1564Y5
Ref.	326939
Cal.	9001
Case No.	927UT547
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2015
Weight	250 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Sky-Dweller displays the second time zone on an off-centred disc and features a novel mechanism for setting the functions with the revolving "Rolex Ring-Command" bezel. The Sky-Dweller also has an annual calendar which is able to distinguish between 30-day and 31-day months. The current month is displayed in a contrasting colour in one of the 12 windows on the outer rim of the dial: January sits at 1 o'clock, February at 2 o'clock, and so on.



21* Rolex Pepsi



A popular wristwatch with "Pepsi" bezel, 24h indicator, date, original punched certificate and later original box

Estimate 18.000 - 22.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 16700, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, long "Oyster" steel bracelet ref. 78360, endlinks stamped 501B, clasp O6, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good, worn.

Black, applied luminous indexes (tritium), luminous Mercedes hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	5367803
Ref.	16700
Cal.	3175
Case No.	E205870
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland

After the introduction of the Rolex GMT Master II, the company surprised their customers with another, improved model of the original GMT Master.

One of those is this GMT Master reference 16700, which was produced in a small series only. The model used the updated calibre 3175, which is identical to the previous calibre 3075 and the additional 24-hour hand that is linked to the 12-hour hand. At first the bezel was only available with the popular "Pepsi" colour combination, a small number of timepieces with black bezels were delivered later.

This marvellous timepiece features a beautiful dial with luminous tritium material and a matching, very attractive bezel with slightly faded inlay.



22 Rolex

Pussy Galore



An impressive and very popular vintage wristwatch with "Pepsi" bezel, 24h indicator, alternating date disc and extremely rare "Swiss-Only Underline Gilt Dial" - without crown guards

Estimate 30.000 - 40.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 6542 1/57, bidirectional rotating two-coloured "Pepsi" bezel (original service bezel), screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, long riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet, ref. 7206 in original condition (!), endlinks stamped 80, clasp dated 1/66, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, "gilt dial", mirror gloss finish (!), caramel-coloured patinated luminous indexes.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	6542
Cal.	1030, resp. 1070
Case No.	262666
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1957
Origin	Switzerland

This Rolex "Pepsi" reference 6542 is one of the most sought-after Rolex GMT Master models ever and is offered here with a pristine, riveted "Oyster" original bracelet. The case has a beautifully polished and brushed finish with original bevels and strong chamfered lugs. The extremely rare black "Swiss-Only Underline Gilt Dial" with beautifully patinated luminous indexes in a warm caramel tone has a gorgeous gloss finish in almost perfect mirror condition.

The watch takes its name from "Bond Girl" Honor Blackman in the 1964 film "Goldfinger". Honor Blackman plays the role of Goldfinger's pilot Pussy Galore and wears a Rolex GMT Master reference 6542.

All things considered, this charismatic timepiece is truly a fantastic opportunity for any discerning collector of rare vintage Rolex sports watches to acquire a true icon!



23 Rolex Cosmograph Daytona

A popular and well preserved Geneva wrist chronograph with a heavy 18 K gold "Oyster" bracelet - with original box, original punched certificate, operating instructions, Rolex leather card holder wallet, Rolex calendar card from 2000/2001 and cleaning cloth - full set

Estimate 33.000 - 40.000 €



18 K gold, screw back ref. 16500, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, gold bezel with tachy scale, heavy 18 K gold "Oyster" bracelet ref. 78398 in top condition, 6/6 bracelet elements, clasp U2, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	174872
Ref.	16528
Cal.	4030
Case No.	A378457
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1999
Weight	161 g
Origin	Switzerland

This classic Rolex timepiece in gold, reference 16528 with the red Daytona logo, has a black dial with applied luminous indexes, stop-watch and a 30-minute and 12-hour counter; the watch is fitted with the legendary Zenith-based calibre 4030, and is called "Rolex Zenith Daytona". The bezel has an engraved tachy scale for direct reading of speed per hour.

This timepiece is in overall excellent condition; dial and hands are immaculate and equipped with Super-LumiNova. The gentle patina on the gold case the watch is almost certainly bound for stardom among the vintage classics, and we can hardly wait to find out what the watch will look like in 20 years' time.





24* Rolex

Submariner



An extremely rare and charismatic vintage diving wristwatch with "big crown" and very well preserved "big logo" bracelet. It comes in an excellently preserved version and has the most appealing charmingly aged tropical dial

Estimate 150.000 - 200.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 5510 1/1958, red triangle bezel, screwed "Brevet" winding crown without crown guards, diameter 8 mm, riveted steel "Oyster" "Big Logo" Rolex bracelet dated 1/59, endlinks stamped 58, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 170 mm.

Very good, slightly oxydized, worn.

Black, "gilt dial", "meters first", nicely patinated luminous indexes with original Radium luminous material, luminous Mercedes hands partially minimally re-lumed.

Very good, oxydized, pearl missing.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5510
Cal.	1530
Case No.	361946
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1958
Origin	Switzerland

With its large winding crown without crown guards, this is one of the rarest "Submariner" variations. Reference 5510 was produced for only a very short period of time and it is believed that less than 300 examples were manufactured.

This Submariner combines various features that every vintage Rolex collector desires. It has a black gilt dial, that has slightly changed its colour over time, creating a beautiful symphony of dappled shades. The charmingly aged toffee-coloured luminous indexes and Mercedes hands add to its overall pleasant appeal. The black bezel has an ultra-rare inlay with a red triangle, a missing pearl and a "Big Logo" Rolex bracelet, which is particularly beloved by collectors today.





25 Rolex

Antimagnetic

A stunning and extremely rare, vintage, antimagnetic wrist chronograph with 30 min. counter and tachy scale

Estimate 32.000 - 45.000 €

18 K gold, push back.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Ref.	3695
Cal.	Valjoux
Case No.	56807
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1940
Origin	Switzerland



The vintage Rolex reference 3695 rarely ever appears on the market and neither literature nor internet research yields much information on this model.

Watch enthusiasts and experts believe that reference 3695 is amongst the rarest Rolex chronograph watches ever and that it was only produced for a very short period from 1940 to 1941.

The present example is in magnificent condition. The exquisitely aged, silvered dial features an outer tachymeter scale and two sunken subsidiary registers. The dial was presumably professionally restored in parts.

The 36 mm case is impressive and unusually large for the period; it has a sharp Rolex coronet on the back and incredibly crisp case and reference numbers. It is likely that the watch has hardly been worn during its 81-year life span, as the different surface finishes are beautifully preserved.



ROLEX



26 Rolex

Chronographe Anti-Magnetique Dato-Compax

An important and very rare vintage wrist chronograph with French calendar displays and tachymeter scale

Estimate 75.000 - 85.000 €



Steel/18 K pink gold, push back ref. 4768, engraved Rolex crown, engraved serial number, rectangular-shaped flat chronograph pushers, Rolex buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered; sunk blued pyramid indexes.

Good, oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	4768
Cal.	VALJOUX 72C
Case No.	62489X
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1947
Origin	Switzerland

There are altogether five different references of the Rolex Dato-Compax: 4768, 4767, 5036, 6036 and 6236, with reference 4768 being the only one with a non-Oyster case. The Dato-Compax is the only Rolex model to feature a triple calendar and a chronograph function.

Rolex began their production of calendar chronographs in 1947, because after the Second World War a high-quality watch had to have a date indication. Even though much information is provided on the dial, the structuring assures a clearness of display. Only about 220 pieces of ref. 4768, the chronograph "Anti-Magnetique Dato-Compax" were ever produced; the watch impresses with its elegant dial, the unostentatious case and the drop lugs which came into favour in the 1940s. This extraordinary composition gives the watch its particular allure and increases its collector's value.

This Dato-Compax impresses with its beautiful state of preservation. Both the case and the dial are original and untouched. The beautiful two-tone dial with blue analog date is patinated and has been spared needless cleaning. The watch shows slight signs of age, but they are quite appropriate for a nearly 75-year-old timepiece.





27 Rolex

Turn-O-Graph "Thunderbird"



A collection of 2 bi-color wristwatches

An attractive vintage bi-color wristwatch with date - rare "Turn-O-Graph" model

Estimate 2.000 - 5.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 16000, rotating "Thunderbird" 18 K gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, extra long steel/gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62523H.14 with endlinks stamped 455, clasp E6, bracelet length 170 mm, total length 200 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt, the luminous dot at 4 o'clock is missing.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

This remarkable and exceedingly rare timepiece dating from the 1970 has been extremely well-preserved.

Movm. No.	0363325
Ref.	16253
Cal.	3035
Case No.	5905044
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1978
Origin	Switzerland

28* Rolex

GMT-Master II



A popular wristwatch with date and 24h indicator - with Rolex leather card holder wallet, operating instructions, guarantee card and Rolex seal hang tag

Estimate 6.000 - 9.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 2350, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet, Oysterlock folding clasp PJ12, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, applied luminous indexes (Super-LumiNova), luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

This classic Rolex watch with green GMT-Master II lettering has a black dial with a central green/white luminous 24h hand and a rotating Cerachrom bezel with 24h indicator.

Movm. No.	3 2723431
Ref.	116710
Cal.	3186
Case No.	V519255
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	2009
Origin	Switzerland

29 Rolex Datejust Oysterquartz

A rare vintage bi-color wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement from the first series, with original box, booklets, operating instructions and Rolex warranty repair receipt from 1979

Estimate 2.700 - 4.000 €



 18 K gold/steel, screw back ref. 17010, reeded gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, long steel/gold bracelet ref. 17013, 7/6 bracelet elements, later clasp VC14, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

 Gilt, luminous indexes and luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Movm. No.	0013517
Ref.	17013
Cal.	5035 Quartz
Case No.	5442817
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1978
Origin	Switzerland

All elements of this fine piece are in excellent original condition. Super-LumiNova was used for the series one dial and the hands. The case edges are unpolished and sharp, as is the bezel. The original steel and gold bracelet is extra-long and also in perfect original condition. This is an altogether well-designed, completely original watch, which was much cherished and lovingly cared for by its previous owner.



30 Glashütte

Karrée Chronograph



An attractive and heavy Glashuette wristwatch with chronograph, original box, certificate and DVD

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €

Steel, satin finished, screwed on glazed back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm.

Very good.

Silvered and black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	07189
Ref.	39-31-17-04-04
Cal.	GUB 39
Case No.	0110
Dimensions	34 x 45 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Germany

This fine automatic chronograph from the "Karrée" series does not only catch the eye because of its square, satin-finished steel case but also with an exciting dial that features a warm silver colour with a black edge. The sapphire crystal back reveals the beauty of the exquisitely finished 21 K gold rotor winding mechanism with the typical Glashütte attributes such as the $\frac{3}{4}$ plate with stripe décor and the spring fine adjustment system.



31 Glashütte Original

Karrée Chronograph



A collection of 3 wristwatches

An attractive Glashuette wristwatch with chronograph and date - with original box and certificate

Estimate 3.000 - 4.500 €

Steel, satin finished, screwed on glazed back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	06698
Ref.	39-31-06-04
Cal.	GUB 39
Case No.	0049
Dimensions	34 x 44 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Germany

This beautiful automatic chronograph from the Glashuette Original "Karrée" series does not only catch the eye because of its square, satin-finished steel case but also with an exciting silvered dial that features different shimmering surfaces. The sapphire crystal back reveals the beauty of the exquisitely finished 21 K gold rotor winding mechanism with the typical Glashütte attributes such as the $\frac{3}{4}$ plate with stripe décor and the index spring fine adjusting device.



32 Glashütte Original Karree "Auf und Ab"



A heavy, attractive wristwatch with power reserve indicator, date and moon phase - with booklet

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €

18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18 K rose gold deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	22374
Ref.	1-39-45-07-05-04
Cal.	GUB 39
Case No.	0094
Dimensions	35 x 44 mm
circa	2002
Origin	Germany

The Karree "Up/Down" watch catches the eye with an exquisitely designed, elegant dial in a warm silver tone; the crescent blue moon phase display with gold moon and stars positioned between 10 and 11 o'clock creates a beautiful counterpart to the fan-shaped power reserve with its marvellous guilloche pattern on the opposite side. The sapphire crystal back reveals the impeccably finished automatic movement and the 21K gold rotor.

33 Glashütte Senator Panoramadatum



An elegant wristwatch with panorama date and moon phase - with original box, operating instructions, setting pin, DVD and certificate

Estimate 4.300 - 6.000 €

18 K gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18 K gold buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	09325
Ref.	1.39.41.01. 01.04
Cal.	GUB 39
Case No.	0443
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Germany

This model from the Senator range boasts an elegant, silvered dial with applied hour markers and alpha hands; it has the typical panorama date at 4 o'clock and the phases of the moon at 10 o'clock. The sapphire crystal back reveals the exquisitely finished movement.

34 Glashütte

PanoMaticLunar

A rare and heavy platinum wristwatch with panorama date and moon phase - with original box, operating instructions, certificate, loupe and cleaning cloth

Estimate 5.500 - 8.000 €

Platinum, screwed on glazed back, original platinum buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	160
Ref.	90-02-03-03-04
Cal.	GUB 90-02
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2006
Limited	160/200
Origin	Germany

The platinum PanoMaticLunar series was limited to 200 pieces only worldwide. In addition to the distinctive regulator dial and the panorama date it features a moon phase indication with a silver moon and stars against a white background. The sapphire crystal back reveals the exquisitely finished movement with the typical "Glashütte features" - 3/4 plate with stripe décor, blued screws and hand-engraved balance bridge with duplex spring fine adjustment. The off-centred rotor with 21k gold weight is decorated with open work ornamentation showing the brand's double-G logo.



35 Glashütte Original

Senator

An elegant wristwatch with panorama date and moon phase

Estimate 2.400 - 3.000 €

Steel, screwed on glazed back, original double deployant clasp.

Very good, worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	23679
Ref.	100-04-13-02-04
Cal.	GUB 39-41
Case No.	0539
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2005
Origin	Germany

This model from the Senator range boasts an elegant, silvered dial with applied hour markers and alpha hands; it has the typical panorama date at 4 o'clock and the phases of the moon at 10 o'clock. The sapphire crystal back reveals the exquisitely finished movement.



36 **A. Lange & Söhne**
JUBILÄUMS-LANGEMATIK



A Glashütte JUBILÄUMS-LANGEMATIK platinum wristwatch limited to only 500 pieces in near mint condition, with enamel dial, zero reset and 46h power reserve, released on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the re-establishment of the company A. Lange & Söhne in 2000 - with original box, operating instructions, guarantee card and cleaning cloth

Estimate 30.000 - 45.000 €

Platinum, sapphire glass screwed on back, Lange platinum buckle.

Very good.

Enamel.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	22445
Ref.	302.025
Cal.	L921.7 SAX-0-MAT
Case No.	132426
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2004
Limited	426/500
Origin	Germany

The tenth anniversary of its new foundation took Lange as an opportunity to return to past values: In 2000, the manufactory presented a LANGEMATIK with an artfully designed enamel dial. Smallest details, such as the extra printed enamel and separately burned red XII, the blued steel hands, the classic auxiliary seconds and railway track minute scale, underline long love of historical authenticity. The JUBILÄUMS-LANGEMATIK in platinum was limited to 500 pieces and was manufactured from 2000 to 2004.



37 **A. Lange & Söhne**
LANGEMATIK Datum

An elegant and very heavy Glashuette wristwatch with oversized date - with original box, operating instructions and guarantee

Estimate 16.500 - 22.000 €



◇ 18 K gold, screwed on glazed back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position, 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

○ Silvered, applied gold indexes with luminous dots and fluorescent alpha hands.

Very good.

△ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	5780
Ref.	358.021
Cal.	L921.4
Case No.	114680
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2000
Weight	168 g
Origin	Germany

In 1997 A. Lange & Söhne launched the "LANGEMATIK Sax-0-Mat", available with or without date and engraved and finely finished 21k gold and platinum micro-rotor. This is the first automatic wristwatch ever produced by this Saxon maker of high-end timepieces. The model also features a reset function of the second hand, the so-called ZERO RESET. The second hand automatically jumps to zero when the crown is pulled, hence the spelling 0 in the name "Sax-0-Mat".



38 A. Lange & Söhne

Platin First Edition



A heavy and rare Glashütte platinum wristwatch with Lange oversize date and 72h power reserve indicator with A. Lange & Söhne Proof of Origin. This is one of the earliest LANGE 1 models of the first collection, which was presented in 1994. The specially developed manual wind calibre L901.0 set a benchmark in terms of quality. In 1994, only a few examples left the manufactory with the originally planned solid back, until it was replaced by the transparent sapphire crystal case back requested by retailers and customers.

Estimate 50.000 - 70.000 €

◆ Platinum, screwed on back, pusher at "10" for quick setting of the calendar, "Lange" platinum buckle.

Very good.

○ Solid silver, rhodié.

Very good.

△ Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	4465
Ref.	101.005
Cal.	L901.0
Case No.	113122
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Germany

Ever since the first collection of the new era was presented in 1994, the LANGE 1 has been the face of A. Lange & Söhne. Reference 101.005 features a platinum case with solid caseback, hiding the manually wound calibre L901.0 movement from view. It also features a jumping outside date. It advances instantaneously by one day at midnight and therefore always delivers a doubt-free reading.



39 A. Lange & Söhne

Double Split

A heavy Glashuette platinum wristwatch with flyback chronograph, double-rattrapante and 38h power reserve indicator. The watch comes from the first reference with an in-house balance spring - with original box, Lange-booklet and Lange-guarantee seal

Estimate 60.000 - 80.000 €

◇ Platinum, screwed on glazed back, "Lange" platinum buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Black.

Very good.

△ Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	44582
Ref.	404.035
Cal.	L001.1
Case No.	154557
Dimensions	43 mm
circa	2005
Weight	199 g
Origin	Germany



Launched in 2004, the DOUBLE SPLIT is the world's first and only mechanical chronograph with a double-rattrapante function. It features two pairs of stopwatch hands that can run together as well as separately. For the first time, they allow time comparisons, lap-time and reference-value measurements as well as fastest/slowest measurements of events that last up to 30 minutes.

The long, narrow sweep hand measures seconds and fractions of a second. The minutes that have elapsed are indicated by the respective precisely-jumping minute counter hand in the subsidiary dial on the right. With the Double Split, times can be stopped to an accuracy of one-sixth of a second. Accordingly, the minute scale is subdivided into six intervals per second. Moreover, the peripheral tachometer scale allows speeds to be measured in kilometres per hour over a distance of 1000 metres. Source: www.alange-soehne.com





40 Lange & Söhne

An early Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A

Estimate 3.000 - 4.500 €

 18 K gold, engine-turned, engraved coat of arms.

Very good, a dent.

 Enamel.

Very good, hairline.

 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, to be restored, capable of running.

Movm. No.	10124
Case No.	274
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1875
Weight	112 g
Origin	Germany



41 Lange & Söhne

A heavy Glashuette gold hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A, with Lange extract from the archives

Estimate 3.800 - 5.000 €

 18 K rose gold, engraved monogram, engine-turned.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 3/4 plate movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	11551
Cal.	43
Case No.	10551 / 10951
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1877
Weight	127 g
Origin	Germany



Murphy's law

For some strange reason the numbering of this watch is downright chaotic. The movement bears the number 11551; the inside of the inner lid is inscribed with 10951 while its outside bears the number 10551. The two outer covers are inscribed with 10951.

The extract from the archives states that the movement was sold on October 1st, 1877, presumably to the Albertverein – the entry is somewhat difficult to read. The Albertverein was a ladies society established in 1867 in Dresden as a branch of the Red Cross. The charity was initiated by Princess Carola of Saxony, who named it in honour of her husband Prince Albert. Its purpose was the care of those wounded in the war in support of the military medical service. In peacetime the society concentrated on the training of nurses, the so-called "Albertinerinnen", and prepare them for missions in wartime; During peacetime the Albertverein also devoted itself to caring for the poor.

Source: de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albertverein

42* Lange & Söhne

An extremely rare Glashuette hunting case pocket watch in blackened steel case by François Borgel - with original box, watch chain and original certificate in English writing



Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €
To be sold without reserve!

◇ Blackened steel, golden crown, pusher, bow, hinges, shackle and bezels.

Very good.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

△ 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, broken balance-staff.

Movm. No.	60301
Case No.	60301
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1907
Weight	87 g
Origin	Germany



43 Lange & Söhne

A. Lange & Sons, Glashütte Saxony, Germany

An extremely rare, thin Glashuette platinum pocket watch, so called "openface Cavalier watch", sold in 1936 for the sum of 1350 Reichsmarks - A. Lange & Söhne made only 16 platinum pocket watches in total



Estimate 8.000 - 10.000 €

◇ Platinum, polished, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Silver, applied Arabic numerals, auxiliary seconds, Breguet hands.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

△ 3/4 plate movement, stripe-decorated, screwed gold chatons, gold screw compensation balance, index spring fine adjusting device, platinum escape wheel.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	92048
Cal.	39
Case No.	92048
Dimensions	49 mm
circa	1936
Weight	85 g
Origin	Germany

This watch is illustrated and recorded in "Die Lange-Liste" by Martin Huber, Munich 2000, p. 26. Furthermore it is illustrated and described in "Glashütte und seine Uhren" by Kurt Herkner, Dormagen 1978, p. 69.



44 Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation A. Lange & Söhne



A collection of 4 pocket watches and 3 hunting case pocket watches

A Glashuette pocket watch

Estimate 2.600 - 5.000 €

 14 K rose gold, gold dome with presentation engraving.

Very good, a dent.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	55439
Case No.	55439
Dimensions	49 mm
circa	1898
Weight	73 g
Origin	Germany



45 Lange & Söhne

A fine Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, made for the Japanese market

Estimate 1.800 - 2.500 €

 18 K rose gold, engraved monogram, engraved coat of arms dragon and sun motif.

Very good, a dent, slightly worn.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	25257
Case No.	25257
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1886
Weight	99 g
Origin	Germany



46 Glashütter Präzisions-Uhren- Fabrik Akt.- Ges.

An interesting collection of 5 gold hunting case pocket watches and 1 silver hunting case pocket watch



A heavy Glashuette hunting case pocket watch



Estimate 3.200 - 6.000 €

◇ 14 K pink gold, applied monogram, case design "Louis XV".

Very good, dents.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

△ 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	101214
Case No.	101214
Dimensions	54 mm
circa	1900
Weight	121 g
Origin	Germany



47 Lange & Söhne

A heavy Glashuette hunting case pocket watch – lever chronometer, manufactured in quality 1A – with original box and original certificate – sold in 1890 for the sum of 600 Marks

Estimate 7.000 – 11.000 €

18 K rose gold, dedication engraving, glazed movement.

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	28207
Case No.	28207
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1890
Weight	155 g
Origin	Germany



48 Lange & Söhne

A very fine, extremely rare Glashütte quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch, sold in 1908 for the sum of 948 marks and manufactured in quality 1A - with original box and original certificate

Estimate 13.000 - 18.000 €



18 K pink gold, case design "Lucia".

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, glazed movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	49800
Case No.	49800
Dimensions	57 mm
circa	1908
Weight	137 g
Origin	Germany



49* Lange & Söhne

A heavy Glashütte hunting case minute repeating pocket watch, made in quality 1A and sold in 1894 for 1393 marks - with original box and original certificate

Estimate 21.000 - 30.000 €

◇ 18 K pink gold, case design "Louis XV à goutte".

Very good, dents.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

△ 3/4 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	32977
Case No.	32977
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1894
Weight	161 g
Origin	Germany



50 J. Assmann

An important and extremely rare heavy Glashütte hunting case minute repeating pocket watch with Carillon on three gongs

Estimate 22.000 - 35.000 €



 18 K pink gold, glazed movement.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 3/4 plate movement, 3 hammers / 3 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	15973
Cal.	Calibre Allemand
Case No.	15973
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1900
Weight	162 g
Origin	Germany

This heavy pocket watch is a distinct rarity, because only a few watches with carillon were produced in Germany at the turn of the century. No other watch of this type is known from J. Assmann.

This exceptional piece is distinguished by its immaculate, near mint condition.

This watch is illustrated and not correctly described in 100 Jahre Uhrenindustrie in Glashütte von 1845 - 1849, Reinhard Mais, 2011, Munich, pages 222/223. Unfortunately, the author overlooked the third hammer and the third gong, so he did not recognize the watch as a carillon.



51 Moritz Grossmann

CHRONOSCOOP

Historically important Glashütte chronograph, so-called CHRONOS-COP in a gold case. According to our research, this watch is the only Grossmann Chronoscop and first time offered at auction !

Estimate 15.000 - 30.000 €

 18 K gold.

Very good, a dent, slightly worn.

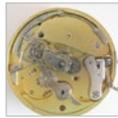
 Enamel.

Very good.

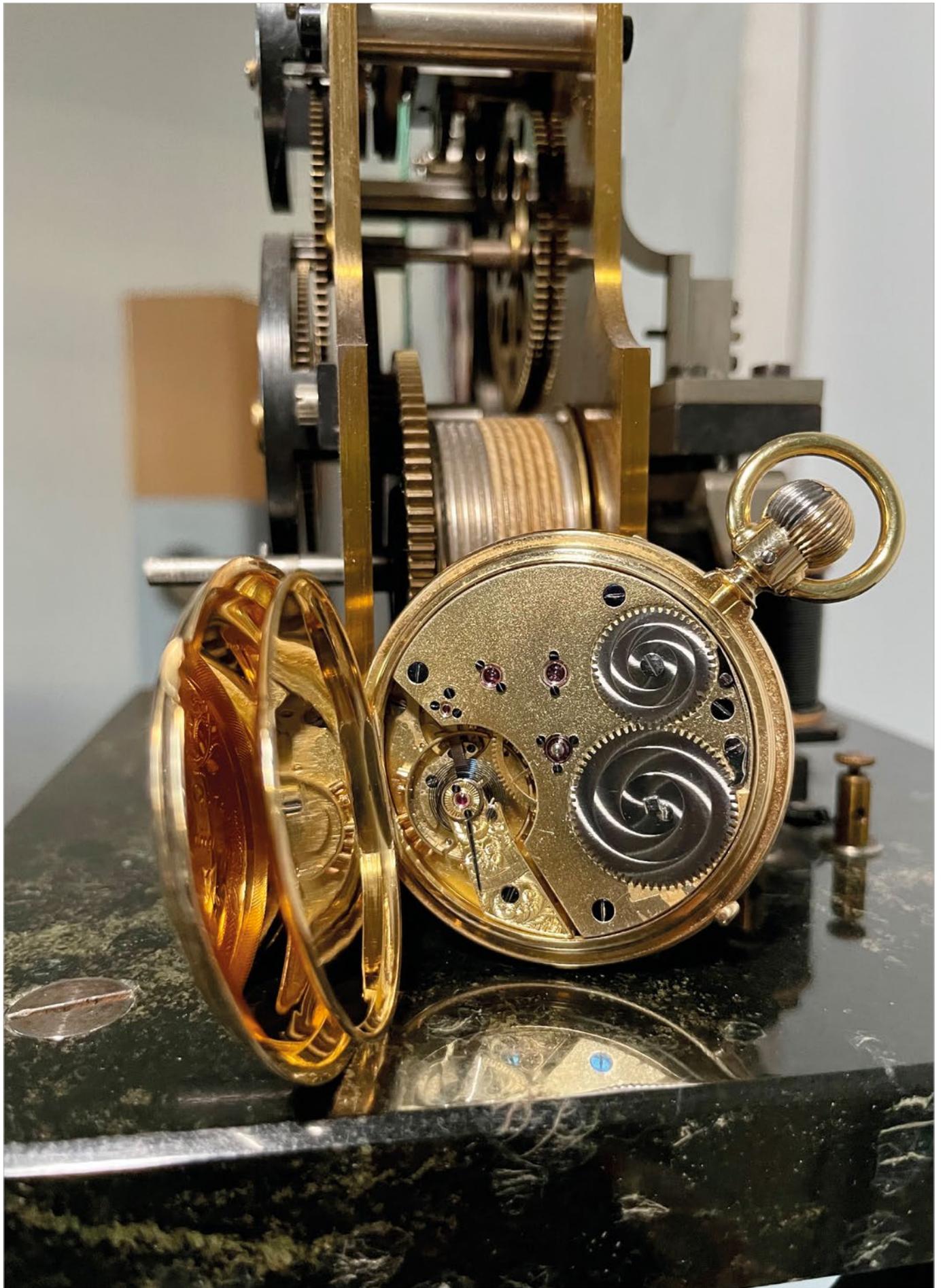
 3/4 plate movement, manufactured in quality 1A, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	3931
Case No.	3928
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1880
Weight	110 g
Origin	Germany



Carl Moritz Grossmann was born in Dresden on March 27, 1826; his father was a sorter at the Royal Court Post Office. Moritz grew up in modest circumstances, but his teachers at school soon realised that he was an exceptionally gifted pupil and he received a free place at the "Technische Bildungsanstalt" (which was later to become Dresden's Technical University). This enabled him to study for two years – just like Ferdinand Adolph Lange some years before him. In 1842 Grossmann began his apprenticeship with the watchmaker Gottfried Friedrich Kumme (sen.) in Dresden and was allowed to end his apprenticeship early because of his unusual talent. He also learnt English, French and Italian; at the same time Grossmann became friends with the watchmaker Lange who was 11 years older. Both men were ambitious and meticulous workers, keen to learn and to build watches. His travels took Moritz Grossmann to Altona in 1847 where he worked with chronometer maker Moritz Krille; afterwards he went to stay with watchmaker to the Munich court Josef Bierganzen. He went on to the La Chaux-de-Fonds, the Swiss stronghold of the watchmaking industry; from there he traveled to England, France, Denmark and Sweden, always on the lookout for opportunities to learn and further his knowledge and abilities in watchmaking. He only returned to Dresden for a short while in 1854 before moving to Glashütte, about 30 km from Dresden. In Glashütte Grossmann invented the „Glashuetter Drehstuhl“, a small watchmaker's lathe. He began devoting himself to the construction of lever escapements and tried to perfect the pivoted detent escapement. He also built precision tools, movement models, fine pocket watches and marine chronometers. Grossmann mastered this multitude of tasks with a team of highly qualified colleagues; he was able to win the two expert watchmakers Ludwig Strasser and Carl Maucksch for his workshop. This allowed Grossmann not only to build his own watches but also pass his knowledge on to others. Grossmann gave lectures, wrote articles for national and international horological magazines and translated technical books such as Claudius Saunier's textbook on watchmaking „Lehrbuch der Uhrmacherei“, which consisted of several volumes. In 1866 Grossmann was the first German to win a competition at the British Horological Institute in London with his paper "On the detached lever". Moritz Grossmann was also very socially and politically active; he founded the voluntary fire brigade of the sports club in Glashütte, the military club and supported the building of the railway link to the Mueglitz valley. After his wife died in 1871, he remarried and the couple had three children. In 1876 Grossmann became a member of the state parliament of Saxony. He initiated and created the concept for the German Watchmaking School in Glashütte; he founded the school in 1878 and served as its first chairman of the board and taught maths and languages at the school. Moritz Grossmann died after a stroke on January 23, 1885 in Leipzig, shortly after holding a lecture on the introduction of Universal Time. Just like his friend Lange he was only 60 years old when he died. After Grossmann's sudden death his factory in Glashütte was dissolved. Sincere thanks are given to the Grossmann Uhren GmbH for the text and the information provided.



52 Lange & Söhne

An important, very fine and extremely rare Glashütte hunting case pocket watch with carousel – sold to Wilhelm Lenger company in Hamburg on April 22, 1914 for 804 Marks – manufactured in quality 1A – with original box and Lange extract from the archives

Estimate 50.000 – 80.000 €

◇ 18 K pink gold, engine-turned, monogram "GN".

Very good.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

◀ 3/4 plate movement, engraving "D.R.G.M. 121267", gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	45419
Case No.	45419
Dimensions	60 mm
circa	1914
Weight	174 g
Origin	Germany

Only a total of 37 Lange & Söhne carousel watches in gold cases were made. The massive and heavy watch presented here impresses with its exceptionally immaculate state of preservation.

"Carousel" watches are a design by the Danish watchmaker B. Bonniksen, who registered the patent in 1892 in England. His intention was to create a compromise between the "expensive" tourbillon and a normal chronometer - and he actually achieved better results with his carousel than some of the tourbillons. In 1899 Richard Lange improved the design and received a protection of utility patents D.R.G.M. 121267 for it. The escapement in a carousel with auxiliary seconds turns around itself in 52,5 minutes, and thus avoids the variation caused by gravity.





53* Gustav Gerstenberger

An interesting Glashütte table chronometer with spring detent escapement

Estimate 7.000 - 12.000 €

 Mahogany.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Brass movement, 60 mm, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 6 screws and 2 cylindrical weights.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	36
Dimensions	108 x 108 mm
circa	1920
Origin	Germany



An excellently preserved example of the legendary Gerstenberger table chronometers, about which Fritz von Osterhausen wrote in *Klassik Uhren*: "This form of table chronometer is extraordinarily rare. The only older table chronometer of this type, which can be presented here, dates from this century and was made by the great Glashütte regleur and chronometer maker Gustav Gerstenberger (1886 to 1983), since 1920 chief regleur at A. Lange & Söhne, who produced a self-developed, very fine table chronometer in small series since the mid-1920s and sold it under his own name. [...] In the design of the aesthetically very successful, symmetrically constructed and finely gilded movement caliber, Breguet's movement type of the four-minute tourbillon certainly served as a model, because it has the same crescent-shaped curved half plate, from whose central axis the balance cock emerges straight and wide. [...] This table chronometer by Gerstenberger was the only truly independent development in the field of this type of clock outside of England and therefore deserves special attention." (*Klassik Uhren* 6/1992, p. 16)



54 Aksel Janniche, Kjöbenhavn

A Copenhagen seconds precision regulator of high quality, with regulator dial

Estimate 6.500 - 10.000 €

◊ French walnut.

Very good.

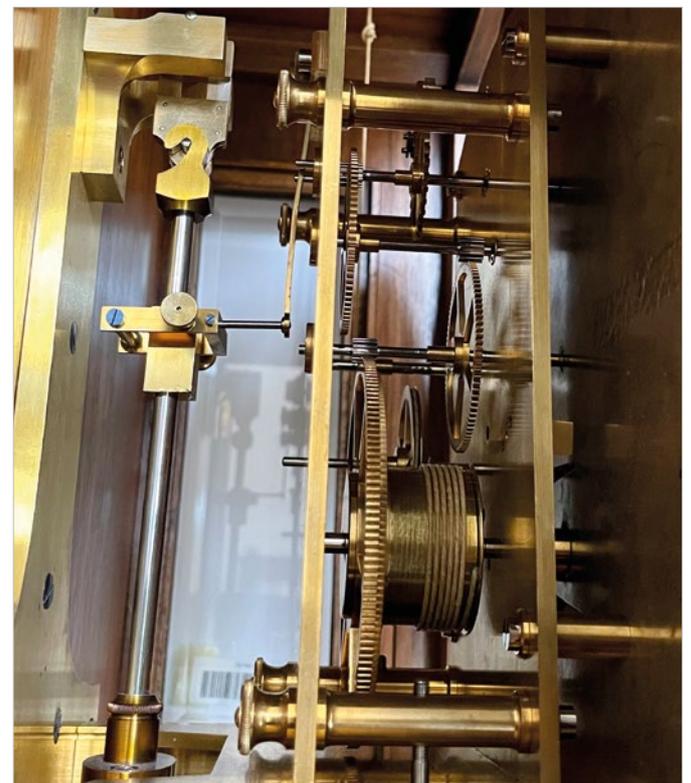
○ Silvered.

Very good.

◀ Rectangular-shaped brass Lenzkirch movement, Graham escapement with adjustable steel pallets with inlaid sapphires, zinc steel compensation pendulum according Tiede/Grossmann.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	199139
Dimensions	2040 mm
circa	1898
Origin	Denmark



This representative longcase clock, more than two meters high, with a solid Glashuette case has a high-quality Lenzkirch movement from the 1-million series. The chaton bearings, the solid Graham anchor with inlaid jewels and the heavy compensation pendulum with the hopper for regulating weights demonstrate the high standard of the regulator. The pendulum according Tiede / Grossmann also has Strasser's lever discharge, as described on a similar Lenzkirch clock in volume 4 of the PPU series by Jürgen Ermert (p. 553). With his own signature, our clock was sold by the Copenhagen watchmaker Axel Janniche, who was born in 1868 and died in 1939. He established his store at Skindergade 44 in 1896 and, in addition to langcase clocks and pocket watches, supplied clocks for the Copenhagen streetcars; one example can be seen in the Skjoldenæsholm Tramway Museum. (Under his successor Gunnar Wibrow, the clock store was the meeting place of a resistance group against the German occupation and the scene of the owner's assassination shortly before the end of the war).

55 Ulysse Nardin
Chronomètre



A heavy deck chronometer with 36h power reserve indicator in a mahogany box with Bulletin de Marche de Bord of Ulysse Nardin, Le Locle

Estimate 3.800 - 5.000 €

- ◇ Silver.
Very good.

- Enamel.
Very good.

- ◀ Bridge movement, Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

Movm. No.	122809
Case No.	600948
Dimensions	63 mm
circa	1950
Weight	217 g
Origin	Switzerland

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.



56 Ulysse Nardin



A heavy deck chronometer with 36h power reserve indicator

Estimate 4.500 - 7.000 €

- ◇ 18 K gold.
Very good, worn.

- Enamel.
Very good.

- ◀ Bridge movement, large Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

Movm. No.	15307
Case No.	315546
Dimensions	57 mm
circa	1915
Weight	182 g
Origin	Switzerland

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

This watch is, in a way, the luxury version of a typical Ulysse Nardin observation watch usually made in silver. We know of only a few examples of this gold version weighing almost 200 g



57 Zenith

Chronomètre Supérieur



A heavy lever chronometer with wooden box

Estimate 1.800 - 3.000 €

- Silver.

Very good.
- Enamel.

Very good.
- Divided 3/4 plate movement, "Pat. 30751 Oct. 18, 1904", "Brevet 27541", screw compensation balance, cam type fine adjusting device.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1607782
Cal.	20 1/2" Superior
Case No.	26077772
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1910
Weight	151 g
Origin	Switzerland

This beautiful precision watch is illustrated and described in Manfred Rössler, "Zenith - Präzisionsuhren seit 1865", Ulm 2008, p. 94.

Georges Favre Jacot & Cie/Hermann Roost/Zenith Patent no. 30751 from October 18, 1904 "Mécanisme de remontage et de mise à l'heure" (Winding and timing mechanism) according to Georges Favre Jacot & Cie. and Patent no. from January 31st 1904 "Raquetterie pour montres" (index regulator) according to Hermann Roost, St-Imier.



58* Uhrmacherschule LeLocle

Graduate's Piece



A fine graduate's piece with spring detent escapement in a wooden block observatory case

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €

- Nickel, glazed movement.

Very good.
- Enamel.

Very good.
- Bridge movement, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, Guillaume gold/platinum screw balance.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	28973
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1925
Weight	159 g
Origin	Switzerland

Technology at its finest! The movement is exquisitely finished and cut; it is unadorned and provides us with a striking view of the large 19 mm balance and the mainspring. The enamel dial is immaculate.



59 Walter Helms, Altona



A collection of 3 Wehrmacht pocket watches and 1 graduate's work - masterpiece, made at the German watchmaking school in Hamburg Altona

An unusual pocket watch created at the watch- and clockmaking school in Hamburg with 24-hour display, mounted on a hand-crafted walnut presentation console

Estimate 1.200 - 2.500 €

Steel, glazed movement, walnut wood.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good, hairline.

3/4 plate movement, "Patent 31457" (Rauschenbach's patented device for controlling the winding of movements with a spring barrel), screw compensation balance, index spring fine adjusting device.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Part of this mixed lot is a photograph showing Walter Helms in front of the watch- and clockmaking school -Walter Helms created this beautiful timepiece in the style of a deck watch and fitted it in an exquisitely crafted, sloping walnut console – a fine instrument suitable for any and every desk or workbench. A central indentation in the console holds the beautiful watch. If the screwed bezel is removed, it reveals the opening for the winding arbor. The key is embedded in the top end of the console.



60 Zenith Correct Time

A precision table chronometer with 54h power reserve - version for observatories

Estimate 3.500 - 6.000 €

Wood, ebonized, gilt metal platings.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Circular brass full plate movement, 65 mm, gilt, hack feature, large gold screw compensation balance. Precision echappement with 24,5 mm Glucydur screw balance and hairspring micrometer regulator.

Very good, capable of running.

The dream of any free desk space! An elegant desk-shaped case, the only one known to us in ebonized wood, freestanding surmounted by the proud coat of arms of the manufacturer houses a beautiful, gold-plated precision movement, whose large chronometer balance of 22 mm diameter certainly promises to deliver what the watch enthusiast may expect here: The "CORRECT TIME".



Movm. No.	55231
Dimensions	49 mm
circa	1931
Origin	Germany

Movm. No.	31123
Cal.	262
Dimensions	140 x 75 x 170 mm
circa	1958
Origin	Switzerland

61 International Watch Co.



A collection of 14 IWC pocket watches

A Schaffhausen deck watch of the German Navy

Estimate 2.000 - 4.000 €

 Nickel, push back, movement protection cap.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Luminous dial, Arabic numerals, auxiliary seconds.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1068555
Cal.	67
Case No.	1107535
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1943
Weight	125 g
Origin	Switzerland

62 International Watch Co.



A collection of 3 wristwatches and 2 pocket watches

A rare Schaffhausen steel deck watch in practically new condition, with solid silver watch chain, length 230 mm

Estimate 1.600 - 2.000 €

 Steel, push back.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, lever escapement, Glucydur screw balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2218209
Ref.	5301
Cal.	972
Case No.	2296252
Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1974
Weight	60 g
Origin	Switzerland

This pocket watch still has the original factory sticker.

63 Waltham Watch Co.

Type A-13A



A rare cockpit navigation chronograph of the US Airforce with 8 days movement and central 60 minutes counter

Estimate 400 - 600 €

Aluminium, blackened, stock no. 6244-22322-S-ET-12.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	AF54-10188
Dimensions	61 x 61 mm
circa	1960
Origin	USA

The Waltham A-13A cockpit chronograph was used in a number of different aircraft in the 1960s and 1970s, including the B-52 Stratofortress bomber, the F-100 Super Sabre and F-86 Sabrejet fighters, and the T-33 trainer.

The lower button winds and sets the watch, and the upper button starts, stops and resets the chronograph.



64 John Carter

Maker to the Royal Navy



A collection of a ship's chronometer and 3 deck watches

A small London ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve

Estimate 2.700 - 4.000 €

Mahogany.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Brass movement, 74 mm, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 6 screws and 2 weights.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	358
Dimensions	165 x 170 x 165 mm
circa	1840
Origin	England

This small chronometer comes in a mahogany box extensively decorated with brass ornamentation and is a fine example of English watchmaking.

John Carter (1804-1878) had a reputation as an excellent chronometer maker, who received many awards for his chronometers during his career, such as at the Greenwich Premium Trials in 1834 and 1835. G.B. Airy (Astronomer Royal and director of the Royal Greenwich Observatory) regarded that the quality of Carter's Chronometers as superior. In 1840 Carter opened his own shop in London; he was appointed as member of the jury at the 1855 World Exhibition in Paris. Carter was also well-known in the society circled of London and in 1859 he served as Lord Mayor of London.



65 Morris Tobias

A collection of 3 English ship's chronometers

A London ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve



Estimate 2.700 - 4.000 €

- Mahogany.

Very good, slightly worn.
- Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

- Brass movement, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 2 screws and 2 weights.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1390
Dimensions	170 x 190 x 170 mm
circa	1825
Origin	England



The eye-catching enamel plaque adorning the elaborately brass-ornamented chronometer box tells us the name of the maker: Morris Tobias was maker to the Admiralty and worked in London and Liverpool approximately from 1794 to 1840, sometimes trading as Morris Tobias & Co. and Tobias & Co. He patented a time measurement system through the ship's bell; pocket watches and barometers from his workshop are also known.



66 A. Johannsen & Co.

A London ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve

Estimate 1.800 - 3.000 €

- Mahogany.

Good.
- Silvered.

Very good.

- Brass movement, gilt, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 2 weights and 4 screws.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3134
Dimensions	180 x 180 x 180 mm
circa	1885
Origin	England



Asmus Johannsen was born in 1826 in the part of Germany that was then part of Denmark, then moved to London and worked as a watchmaker from 1856. He was one of the most renowned and productive chronometer makers in England and is mentioned in Mercer's "Chronometer Makers of the World" in a row with Arnold, Dent, Frodsham, Kullberg and others. Several prizes in chronometer competitions attest to the quality of his work. His year of death is disputed; sources speak of 1882 or 1920.



An important Glashütte seconds precision regulator with regulator dial and Strasser spring impulse escapement

Estimate 28.000 - 40.000 €

 Mahogany.

 Very good.

 Silvered.

 Good, oxydized.

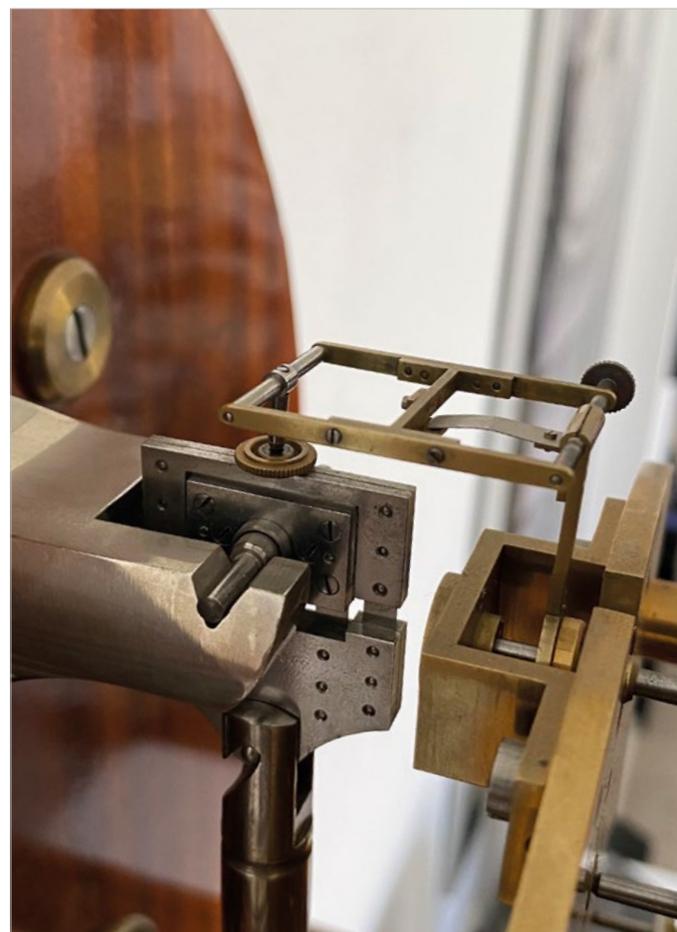
 Rectangular-shaped brass movement, Graham lever with adjustable steel pallets and inlaid sapphires.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	750
Dimensions	1440 mm
circa	1920
Origin	Germany



This clock with the number 750 was unknown until now and therefore not listed in the Strasser & Rohde directory by Jürgen Ermert (PPU series volume 3); according to the consignor, it stood for a long time in the building of the watchmakers guild of Budapest. In the typical Strasser & Rohde case with the semicircular end - and, for winding, a lowerable front disc - is the movement with the filigree spring impulse escapement, which Strasser developed in the 1890s; this also as a reaction to Riefler's successes with his novel free escapement. The original Strasser & Rohde pendulum with two cylinders and weight support plate corresponds optically fine with the laterally guided steel-sheathed weight. All in all, a significant and elegant piece of Glashütte precision watchmaking in best condition - at most, the dial needs a refresh.





68 Deutsche Uhrmacherschule Glashütte / Emil Reichard



An extremely rare pocket watch with 24h indicator manufactured in quality 1A, one of two watches ever made at the Glashütte watchmaking school with 24h display

Estimate 25.000 - 30.000 €



Silver.

Very good, slightly worn.



Enamel.

Very good, hairline.



3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1928
Case No.	3492
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1929
Weight	128 g
Origin	Germany



Sensational set from the estate of watchmaker Emil Reichard, who attended the German Watchmaking School in Glashütte from 1926 to 1929.

The many surviving documents illustrate the career of the later master watchmaker Emil Reichard, who was born in Bremerhaven on August 9, 1908. Starting with his leaving certificate from the secondary school in Geestemünde in 1925, there are documents of his commercial apprenticeship in Bremerhaven until 1926 and his work in the watchmaker's workshop of his father Karl Reichard in Wesermünde in 1930, as well as his employment at the Städtische Werke Bremerhaven until his military service in 1939 in Swinemünde.

He obtained his master craftsman's certificate, which is also available here, in Bremen in 1932.

The highlight of these apprenticeship years was certainly the time he spent at the German Watchmaking School in Glashütte. His great talent was evident from the very beginning, so that in 1928 he was awarded the Georg Jacob Jubilee Foundation's tuition exemption - a great honor, "as it is only awarded to well qualified students or members of the trade who give reason to hope that they will one day become valuable forces for the watchmaking trade". On the original graduation certificate with very good grades we see, among others, the signatures of the great Glashütte teachers Helwig, Giebel and Rommershausen. Regarding the practical work it is stated: "In addition to the usual course work, he made the following from the raw parts himself: 1 anchor escapement model No. 3439, [...], 1 Glashütte anchor watch No. 3492 [...], 1 table chronometer No. 3605 size 53 mm with two-spring barrel drive & escapement."

These masterpieces are not only significant in the context presented; they are also to be considered absolute rarities independently: A side-real time regulated savonnette with 24 hour dial, made in 1A quality, in a silver case by Karl Richter, and a small ship's chronometer with two barrels and spring chronometer escapement, plus the large anchor escapement model.

Such an extensive collection up to the "Bierzipfel" of the student association Saxonia (nickname Neptun) might be unique even for the generally well-documented Glashütte conditions; together with the escapement model, pocket watch and chronometer, they form a collector's item of the first rank for lovers of the Glashütte watch industry.





69 Patek Philippe

ECK Quartz

A rare wall clock with an early quartz movement from the 1960s as time master with 24 V output and operating instructions

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €
To be sold without reserve!



Cast iron, silver lacquered.

Very good.

Black.

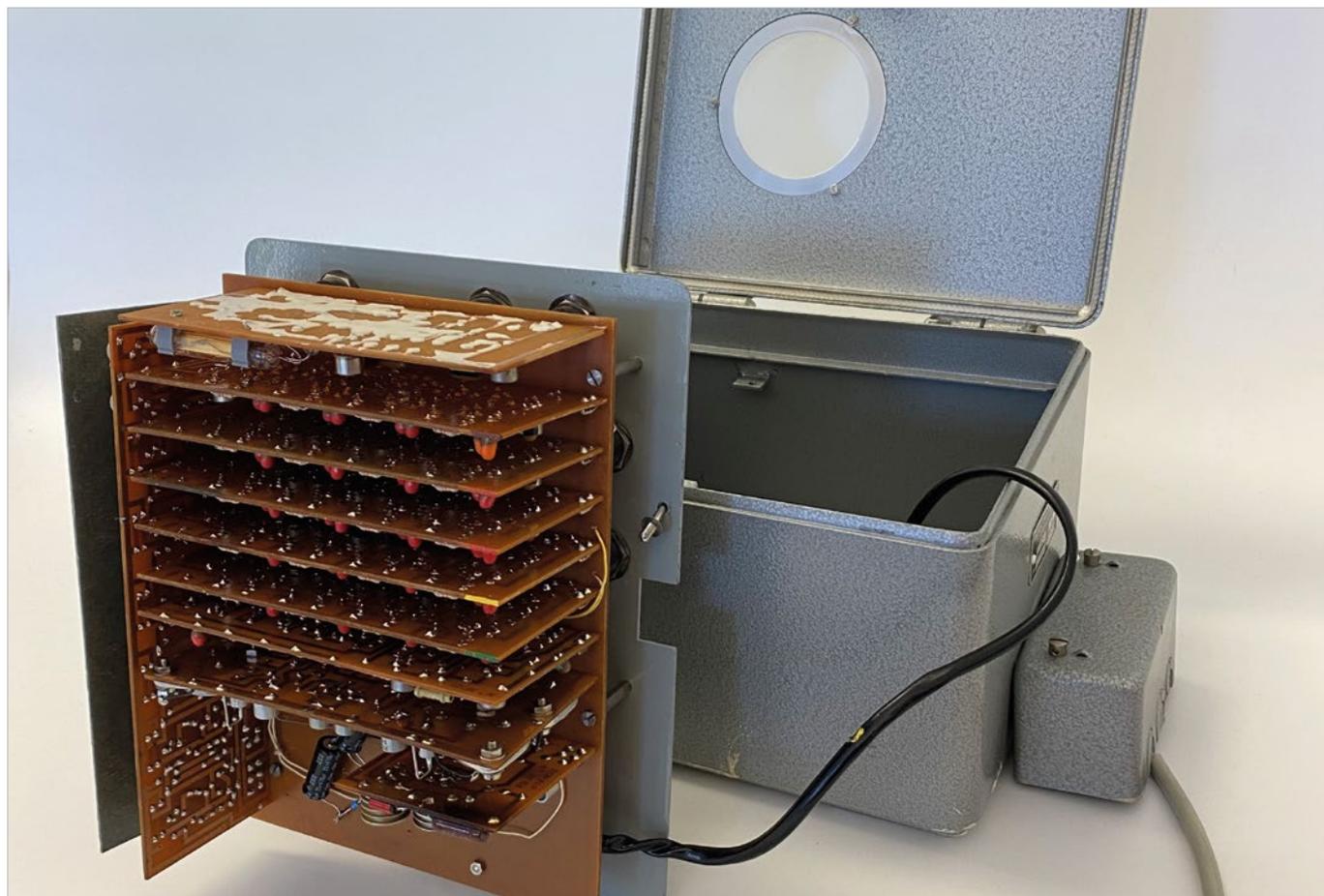
Very good.

Precision quartz movement.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	654053
Dimensions	200 x 250 mm
circa	1965
Origin	Switzerland

An early quartz clock with numerous adjustment options from a time when a quartz movement was still the size of a shoebox. Accordingly spectacular is the interior view with ten large circuit boards, which remind a watchmaking handwork of its own kind and are far away from today's manufacturing methods of electronic components. Together with the massive wall-mounted case, this results in a weight of 7 kg. Square key attached.



70 Carl Meyer, Trittau

An interesting and elegant seconds precision regulator with regulator dial - enclosed a stone billboard and two sales books of the years 1877-1887 and 1902-1929

Estimate 13,500 - 18,000 €

◇ Mahogany.

Very good.

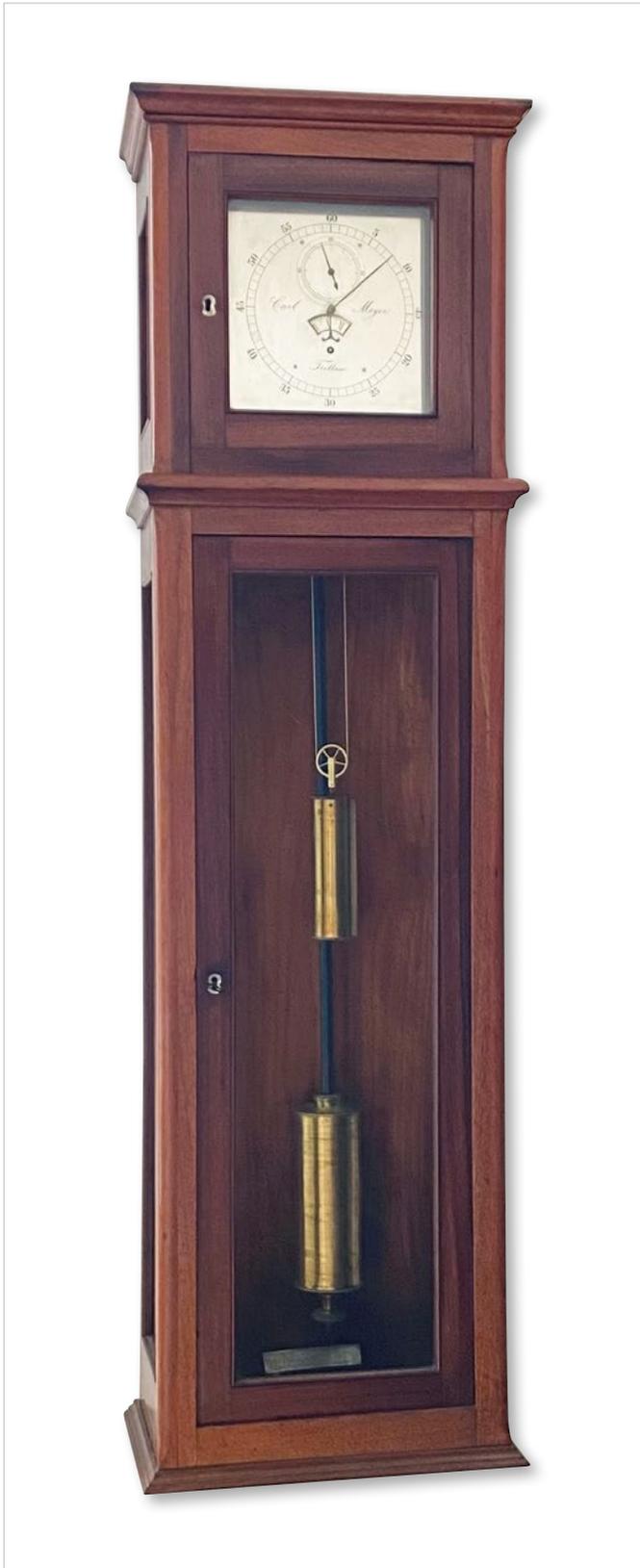
○ Silvered.

Very good.

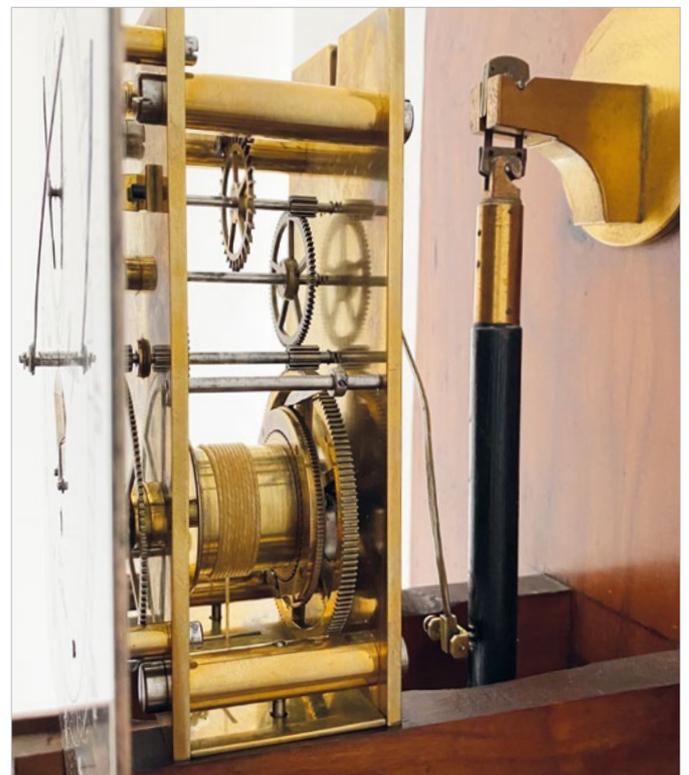
△ Trapezoid-shaped brass movement, Graham escapement with adjustable steel pallets with inlaid sapphires, wooden pendulum rod.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	1365 mm
circa	1868
Origin	Germany



The scribe on the back of the dial reads "The watch made by Carl Meyer, Trittau. 1868" and thus leads us into the youthful years of an otherwise rather unknown North German watchmaker. Three short advertisements in the Deutsche Uhrmacher-Zeitung inform us that Carl Meyer was born in 1848 and died in 1933, after running his clock store in Trittau for over 60 years. Thus, the present pendulum clock could have been his masterpiece for use as a business clock, as suggested by Jürgen Ermert in volume 6 of his series on precision pendulum clocks. There, this clock is illustrated on pages 428f and described in detail as a somewhat off the metropolitan mainstream, but quite solidly made pendulum clock with echoes in case and dial of English clockmaking, which were no longer very common at that time. Nevertheless, the chatoned movement, the Graham anchor with the inlaid sapphires and the elegant case testify to the ambition of the young watchmaker, who after all made it to Ermert's PPU honors with this only recently and just in time discovered clock.



71 Clemens Riefler

Type E

An astronomical precision seconds pendulum clock in museum quality - built by Riefler in only 3 examples, to try what maximum accuracy is possible by a seconds pendulum clock

Estimate 140.000 - 180.000 €

- Laquered, air-tight copper cylinder, glass dome, cast iron suspension with adjusting screws

Very good.

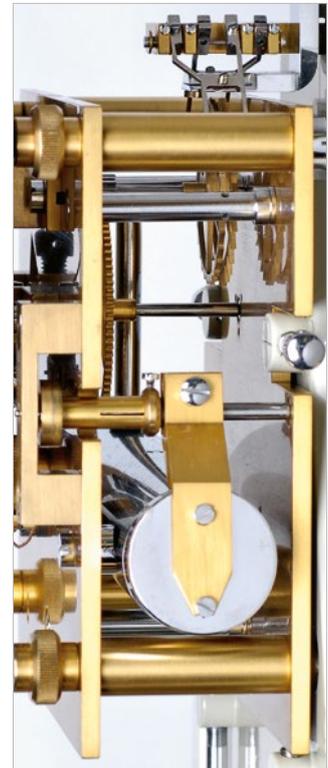
- Small seconds dial, diam. 140 mm, silvered, half-moon control window for electrical winding system, brass bezel, blued steel hand

Very good.

- Brass plate movement, gilt, steel parts chromium-plated, two axles, all pivot holes jewelled with sapphires, free gravity escapement with two double sided impulse levers and the special two Riefler escapement wheels, double sided impulse levers made in super invar, the weight of each is in this way balanced on the pivot that only 1 gram lies on the wheel, sapphire paletts, special Riefler-Electric rewind supplementary, knife edge suspension on agate pads, pendulum type J1 with cylindrical pendulum bob made of super invar and quartz glass pendulum rod, beat microscope, optic and photoelectric cell, mounted on an adjusting slide, barometer, thermometer, amplifier made by Riefler in their own electronic department with remote control, second contacts and control instruments, electric slave clock type F1 new with a regulator dial, blued steel hands.

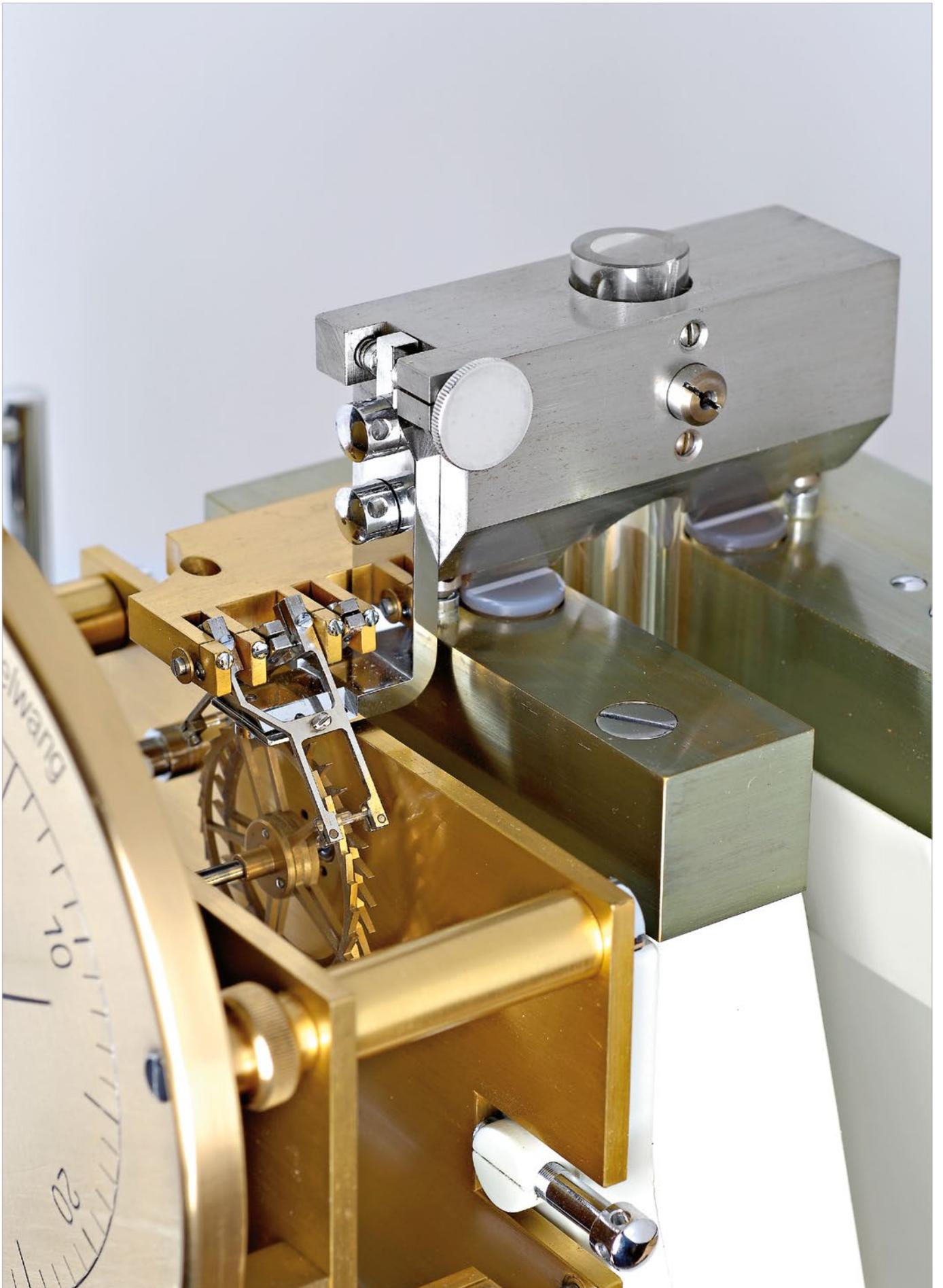
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	803
Dimensions	1450 mm
circa	1960
Origin	Germany



The most precise mechanical seconds pendulum clock in the world
The clock was designed in 1958 and built in 1960; it was the third of only three clocks and was tested by the physicist Dr. H. Gockel in the Riefler laboratory. It was designed with the intention to determine the maximum precision that could be achieved by a mechanical seconds pendulum clock.





72 Longines

Honour and Glory



A set of two chronographs with nonius hands, consisting of a vintage split seconds pocket chronograph (Honour) and a modern self-winding wrist chronograph (Glory). To mark the company's 120 years' experience of sports timing in an exceptional way, Longines produced 600 Honour and Glory commemorative packs in 1999 – with original box, guarantee, brochure, Honour and Glory booklet, two operating instructions and original sales receipt

Estimate 3,500 - 5,000 €

Steel, push and screw backs.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Movm. No.	14189199 + 29515253
Ref.	L7.886.4.73.0 + L.7885.4.73.2
Cal.	262 + L674.8
Case No.	14189199 + 14701427
Dimensions	62 + 42 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland

To commemorate the company's 120-year experience in timekeeping in sport, Longines launched the "Honour and Glory" set in a limited edition of 600 examples in 1999. The commemorative set includes a pocket chronograph dating from 1968, reference L7.886.4.73.0, and a specially designed automatic steel chronograph with leather strap, reference L.7885.4.73.2.

The pocket watch is a rare flyback chronograph with constant force and "Nonius" hand using calibre L262. Longines has been using this pocket chronograph since 1968 for important sports events all over the world, such as the Winter Olympics in Grenoble. Longines considers calibre 262 the most precise movement they ever created. The Nonius hand is a Longines patent and only used for this type of watch. The wrist chronograph was developed specially for the set and only available as part of it. It also has a Nonius hand and is powered by automatic calibre L674.8, which is visible through the sapphire crystal back.



73 Panerai Radiomir

A remarkable, navy diver's watch from the German Navy. 104 watches of this "Type D" model are known to exist to date

Estimate 26.000 - 40.000 €



- Steel, screw back.
Very good, worn, later crown.
- Brass, blackened, luminous Arabic numerals/indexes, blued luminous baton hands.
Very good, worn.
- Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3646
Cal.	618 / Typ 1
Case No.	260777
Dimensions	47 x 47 mm
circa	1944
Origin	Switzerland

This watch has been family-owned for decades and was never offered at auction before. It features the flat bezel that is typical of the Officine Panerai "Radiomir" reference 3646 with brass dial. The inner caseback bears the usual Rolex SA hallmark as well as the reference and case numbers known for 3646 / Type D watches. Sadly, the outer caseback of the watch shows no personal engraving referring to the original owner; a handwritten note from his son, however, indicates that his father finished his navy diver training at the Junker School in Bad Tölz, "Lehrkommando 702" (training group 702).

Watches of the Reference 3646 / Type D are featured in the book "Vintage Panerai - The References 1930's-1940's" by Ralf Ehlers & Volker Wiegmann in chapter II.IV (page 398-531) including a historic photo of a "Kampfschwimmer" wearing a 3646 with brass dial on page 475. In this part of the book, an overview of different decorative polish on the inside of the caseback (Type A–Type G) can be found on page 486.

With the kind support of Ralf Ehlers & Volker Wiegmann, www.vintagepanerai.com, the highly recommended website for vintage Panerai watches.



74 Patek Philippe

Calatrava



An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 7.000 - 10.000 €

18 K gold, screw back, PPC
18 K gold buckle.

Very good, worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1115668
Ref.	3429
Cal.	27-460
Case No.	2644706
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1967
Origin	Switzerland

This timepiece is remarkable in more than one way, with high relief enamel scales and letters and a double signature on the dial – the watch was produced for the jeweller Gübelin. The watch also features the original "PP" crown. The combination of these precious details makes the piece a true highlight for any discerning collector!

Production of Patek Philippe's reference 3429 began in 1960; it was mainly available in yellow gold with some white gold examples and very few pink gold pieces. It replaced reference 3415 – the only difference between the two was the more modern automatic calibre 27-460 with its flat ball bearing system, as opposed to the earlier calibre 12-600 AT. The production of reference 3429 was discontinued in 1969.



75 Patek Philippe

Calatrava



A fine, large vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 6.500 - 12.000 €

18 K gold, push back with
presentation engraving.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, applied indexes/Roman numerals.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	721905
Ref.	1589
Cal.	12-400
Case No.	305884
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1952
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe launched reference 1589 in 1944, production ran for about eight years. The watch came in two series, where the first one was fitted with calibre 12-120, to be followed by 12-400 in the second series. The fitted lugs seem to elongate the already "modern" 36 mm size - at a time when most gentleman's watches were no larger than 34 mm, this was a revolutionary design. The silvered dials were made by Stern Frères and come with an outer "perlé" minute ring and Roman and square hour markers.



76 Patek Philippe

Calatrava

A very attractive vintage Geneva wristwatch with date and original box

Estimate 11.000 - 14.000 €



 18 K white gold, screw back, 18 K white gold buckle.

Very good.

 Gold, blue.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1128997
Ref.	3445
Cal.	27-460M
Case No.	326221
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

This Calatrava, reference 3445 has an 18 K white gold case and is in immaculate condition with a beautiful deep-blue sunburst dial, white gold baton indexes and elegant baton hands.

Reference 3445 is more than just an exquisite dress watch - it was the first automatic watch with a date Patek Philippe ever produced in series. At the time when the watch was made, people usually possessed one watch for all occasions and relied heavily on it, so it was very practical that this timepiece should have a date and an automatic movement. Beauty and function - the embodiment of everything the brand Patek Philippe stands for.



77 Patek Philippe

Nautilus

A legendary Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and date; from the first edition of the classic Nautilus Midsize reference 3800. The watch was given a general overhaul by Wempe in March 2021 - with original box

Estimate 32.000 - 50.000 €

Steel, screwed on bezel, service PP steel bracelet with double deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Blue, bar texture.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1425348
Ref.	3800
Cal.	335SC
Case No.	2826834
Dimensions	37,5 x 39 mm
circa	1985
Origin	Switzerland



This Nautilus model has an exciting, beautiful dial - over time the blue colour has acquired a gentle, iridescent anthracite hue.

In 1976 Patek Philippe launched its first Nautilus model. At this time, luxury sports watches are expected to be as thin as possible, so this large watch with its brawny ship's porthole design is completely novel.

In 1981 Patek Philippe presented a slightly updated version of the 3700, a midsize watch with a diameter of 37.5 mm and central second - the reference 3800 „Nautilus“. While the original Nautilus movement had been a Jaeger-LeCoultre ebauche calibre 28-255 C, this timepiece was fitted with a proprietary, flat automatic movement calibre 335SC.

Reference 3800 was produced in four editions:

The first series was produced until 1988 with calibre 335SC with 29 jewels, featuring 28,800 oscillations/minute; the series started with movement no. 1,420,000. The second series was produced until 1992 and used the same calibre 335SC but with an improved data corrector system; the series started with movement no. 1,426,000. The third series was produced until 1997 and fitted with the improved calibre 330 134 (330SC); the series started with movement no. 1,930,000. The fourth and last series was produced until 2006 with calibre 330 194 (330SC), featuring 21,600 oscillations/minute; the series started with movement no. 3,020,000. In 2006 Patek Philippe updated the complete Nautilus range and replaced reference 3800 with the new reference 5800.

78 Patek Philippe Nautilus

A legendary Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and date; from the second edition of the classic Nautilus Midsize reference 3800 - with original box

Estimate 45.000 - 70.000 €



18 K gold, screwed on bezel, PP 18 K gold bracelet with double deployant clasp, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Black, bar texture.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1428588
Ref.	3800/1
Cal.	335SC
Case No.	2875575
Dimensions	37,5 x 39 mm
circa	1988
Weight	150 g
Origin	Switzerland

This Nautilus gold model is the perfect accessory for connoisseurs of fine watches who appreciate top quality materials and luxurious sophistication as well as debonair nonchalance - it is truly a golden opportunity to acquire one of the most legendary and highly sought-after timepieces ever, sold by the original owner and in excellent condition.



79 Patek Philippe

Gondolo



An extremely fine and large Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds, original box, Patek Philippe leather wallet, brochures, original certificate and papers

Estimate 7.000 - 12.000 €

 18 K white gold, screwed on back, PPC 18 K white gold buckle.

Very good.

 Crystalline silver.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1899387
Ref.	5109G-001
Cal.	215PS
Case No.	4362171
Dimensions	30 x 43 mm
circa	2004
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe introduced their Gondolo reference 5109 at the Basel Fair in April 2003. With its rectangular case and timeless style, it is a contemporary interpretation of Patek Philippe's Art Deco style.

Reference 5109 is available in 18-carat yellow, rose or white gold and has a dial that matches the case colour. Blackened applied Breguet gold numerals and hands, the classic auxiliary seconds and railway track minute scale complete the picture of a classically fine timepiece. Reference 5109 is powered by the legendary extra-flat movement calibre 215 PS with manual winding, which has been awarded the Geneva seal; the overall effect of all these features makes the watch a highlight in any high-value collection.



80 Patek Philippe

Gondolo



A fine and elegant, rectangular Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 6.500 - 8.000 €

 18 K gold, screwed on back, PP 18 K gold buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1845298
Ref.	5009
Cal.	215
Case No.	2957493
Dimensions	25 x 38 mm
circa	1992
Origin	Switzerland

The Gondolo model signifies a new, subtle up-to-dateness with which Patek Philippe introduces a new perception to some of their historic designs. The clear-cut lines, the timeless style and the geometric simplicity of the Gondolo range represent a contemporary interpretation of the classic 1920s Art Deco style.



81 Patek Philippe

Top Hat

A rare and elegant vintage Geneva platinum wristwatch with brilliant-cut diamond indexes

Estimate 13,500 - 18,000 €



 Platinum, push back.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	975321
Ref.	1450
Cal.	9-90
Case No.	678685
Dimensions	25 x 38 mm
circa	1955
Origin	Switzerland

This platinum example is outstandingly well preserved – the edges of the concealed lugs are still sharp, the silvered dial with applied diamond indexes is in superb original condition.

Reference 1450 is one of the few Patek Philippe wristwatches with a square-shaped movement; it was produced from 1940 to approximately 1960 mainly in yellow gold, with some pink gold and very few white gold or platinum examples with diamond-studded index dials. Collectors often refer to the model as the "Top Hat" because the profile of the watch is reminiscent of that particular head gear. The cases for this reference were made by Markowsky, the dials by Stern Frères. The watch is powered by calibre 9-90, regarded as one of the best form movements created by Patek Philippe.



82 Patek Philippe

An important and extremely rare Geneva lever chronograph sports timing watch with 30 min. counter - the present level of knowledge is that no more than 30 examples of this reference were produced - with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Estimate 30.000 - 45.000 €

-  Steel, screw back.
Very good.
-  Silvered, applied indexes/Arabic numerals.
Very good.
-  Bridge movement, Glucydur screw balance.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	869201
Ref.	840
Cal.	13'''-130
Case No.	2630011
Dimensions	46 mm
circa	1966
Weight	77 g
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 840 was produced from 1951 to the late 1960s in a very small series of approximately 30 pieces. To date, less than 10 pieces are known to the experts. This rare sports chronograph is powered by the famous 13''' chronograph movement which was commonly used in wrist chronographs of that time. The silvered dial has black, distinctly raised scales and the Patek Philippe logo in the centre as well as applied silvered indexes and Arabic numerals; an angular ring for a neck loop sits at 6 o'clock. The screwed back protects the movement from exposure during outdoor use. This probably makes it the only Patek Philippe pendant/pocket watch with screw back.

A few examples of reference 840 are illustrated on pages 28-29 of "Patek Philippe Steel Watches" by John Goldberger, 2010, page 189 "Patek Philippe" by Huber & Banbery, 1982, and page 313 of Patek Philippe Museum, Volume I, 2013.





83 Patek Philippe

Nautilus Jumbo

A legendary vintage Geneva wristwatch with date and rare "tropical dial"

Estimate 75.000 - 130.000 €



Steel, screwed on bezel, PPC steel bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly scratched.

Faded black iridescent in cognac colour, bar-like texture.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1304872
Ref.	3700/1
Cal.	28-255C
Case No.	536279
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	1978
Origin	Switzerland

Over time, the dial of this Nautilus model has changed its colour from black to a iridescent cognac colour. Despite its exceedingly charming ageing, the dial has kept its shine and in combination with the cool steel case, this is a simply irresistible look!

This is the first time that this vintage wristwatch is offered at an auction. It was with its original owner for 40 years and despite its age the watch is in excellent, well looked after condition.





PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

26

SWISS Q

84 Patek Philippe

Calatrava



An elegant, thin Geneva wristwatch - sold by Gübelin jewellers Basel, Switzerland with original box, leather wallet and original certificate

Estimate 4.700 - 6.000 €

 18 K gold, screw back, PPC
18 K gold buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Gilt.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1370473
Ref.	3820
Cal.	177
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1987
Origin	Switzerland

The pure elegance of this Patek Philippe Calatrava watch reference 3820 is defined by the exquisitely semi-glossy gilt dial and the applied 18 K gold Breguet numerals and hands. The classic minimalist design of the timepiece makes the watch a highlight in any high-value collection.



85 Patek Philippe

Officier



An elegant Geneva wristwatch in practically new condition - limited edition, produced for the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe in 1989 - with presentation box, leather wallet, commemorative medal, limited edition attestation, Patek Philippe certificate, certificate of the Bureau du Poinçon de Genève, Geneva seal, original hang tag and brochures - full set!

Estimate 11.000 - 16.000 €

 18 K gold, hinged push back, gold dust protection cover, PPC 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 White porcelain.

As new.

 Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	768179
Ref.	3960
Cal.	215
Case No.	2863091
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1989
Origin	Switzerland

Officers in the 1914 war used this kind of watch, which replaced the pocket watch but kept a similar shape. Limited editions in this design were produced for the 150th anniversary: 2000 watches in yellow gold, 150 in white gold, and 50 in platinum. To own one of these watches is being part of a world where old values still count. Patek Philippe took their inspiration from the past to create a reliable watch that feels comfortable to wear. The buckle as well as the way the bracelet is fitted to the case emphasize the traditional style of this watch.

Lit.: Patek Philippe & Cie à Genève



86 Patek Philippe & Co.

Calatrava

An extremely rare and highly attractive vintage Geneva wristwatch with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Estimate 28.000 - 40.000 €



 18 K gold, push back, 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	961072
Ref.	570
Cal.	12-120
Case No.	300794
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1947
Origin	Switzerland

This timepiece is in excellent original condition: Neither the case nor the silvered dial were ever restored. The dial shows a gentle patina and has applied gold Breguet numerals. The gold spade hands have an elegant shape and their colour matches the dial and the case perfectly - a handsome classic piece that is certainly second to none.

The Calatrava reference 570 is kind of an oversize version of the first ever Calatrava model, which is the legendary reference 96. Other than in size, the two timepieces are very similar; the size, however, which is uncommon for a model dating from the 1930s and 1940s, gives this watch an unusually modern appearance. The reference was launched in 1938 and available in yellow gold, rose and white gold, platinum and steel.



87* Patek Philippe

An elegant, thin Geneva pocket watch in a sapphire set platinum case with original box and Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Estimate 11.000 - 15.000 €



◇ Platinum, French chased, sapphire set edges, crown set with sapphire cabochon.

Very good.

○ Silvered.

Very good.

△ Bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	816927
Cal.	17'''
Case No.	986
Dimensions	43 mm
circa	1926
Weight	45 g
Origin	Switzerland

A historically interesting pocket watch. The movement and the dial with the elegant, applied Breguet numbers were sold in 1927 to the jeweler Roznaés, located in the famous Rue de la Paix in Paris. At the request of the customer, the jeweler made a high quality platinum case with sapphires on the rim. An exceptionally attractive piece, reminiscent of the early Art Deco watches of the Cartier company.



88 Patek Philippe

Golf

An exquisite and extremely rare Geneva golf pocket watch with Gay Frères watch chain, designed by Gilbert Albert and sold on March 7th, 1962 – with Patek Philippe box, Patek Philippe certificate and original sales receipt from Andreas Huber jewellers in Munich



Estimate 10.000 - 20.000 €

◇ 18 K gold, engraved, push back.

Very good.

○ Silvered, enamelled indexes, gold baton hands.

Very good.

△ Bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	749844
Ref.	785
Cal.	10''
Dimensions	34 x 34 mm
circa	1960
Weight	35 g
Origin	Switzerland

This particularly attractive golf pocket watch has a square case with concave, tapering sides and an exquisitely engraved bezel with bevelled, engraved hour markers. The case is framed by a gold cord – the design of which is repeated in the 41 cm long, Gay Frères chain.

This timepiece comes from its original owner and was purchased in 1962, which is confirmed by the original bill accompanying the watch. It is extremely well preserved – the watch as well as its accessories were always treated with utmost care and have hardly been worn. The dial has a warm silver tone, enamelled radial hour markers and the black enamel "Patek Philippe Genève" logo, which is still raised.

Patek Philippe's reference 785 was available from 1960 to 1964 in 18 K yellow or rose gold. The case was created by F. Baumgartner after a design by the famous Gilbert Albert dating from 1959; Albert's unique and distinctive pieces are highly sought after by collectors and museums alike.

The young jewellery designer Gilbert Albert began his cooperation with Patek Philippe in 1955 – the common goal was the creation of a series of unusual and magnificent timepieces. Albert was an outstanding artist who was passionate about his work and took his inspiration from modern art as created by Brancusi and Mondrian; the unorthodox and bold cases he produced for Patek Philippe are as fascinating today as they were on the day they were made.



89 Patek Philippe

Nautilus Moonphase

A sporty Geneva wristwatch with moon phases, analog date and power reserve indicator – with original box, Patek Philippe leather wallet, original certificate, brochures, original hang tag and operating instructions

Estimate 52.000 - 80.000 €



Steel, glazed push back, screwed crown, PPC steel bracelet with double deployant clasp, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black-blue, bar-like texture, applied luminous indexes, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	5560001
Ref.	5712/1A-001
Cal.	240/164
Case No.	4948928
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	2011
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 5712 was launched on occasion of the 30-year anniversary of the Nautilus range in 2006 and features a moon phase display, hand date and power reserve display – it is one of the few Nautilus models with dynamic displays on the traditional, horizontally embossed dial. Alternating satin-finished and polished areas on the gently rounded bezel emphasise the sportive appearance of the watch. It is powered by the ultra-flat automatic calibre 240 PS IRM C LU with an eccentric 22 K mini rotor with engraved Calatrava cross; the transparent sapphire crystal back reveals the full beauty of the movement to the viewer.





90 Patek Philippe

Nautilus Jumbo

A legendary, vintage Geneva wristwatch with date, original cork box, red Patek Philippe faux leather briefcase, brochures and original certificate - "Full Set"

Estimate 80.000 - 150.000 €



Steel, screwed on bezel, Patek Philippe steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, bar-like texture, applied luminous indexes, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1307559
Ref.	3700/1
Cal.	28-255C
Case No.	540962
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	1980
Origin	Switzerland

This legendary vintage watch was in the possession of its original owner for over 40 years and is despite its age in excellent and well cared for condition. Over time the dial has acquired a marvellous iridescent, deep blue-brown hue and a unique radiance – in combination with the cool steel case, this is a simply irresistible look! The classic timepiece comes with its original cork box, red faux leather case and certificate.





Nautilus
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE

IP

ORIG
E OF

S QUI
Y THA

370

1.30

ns, a été

1 manufact

36

91 Patek Philippe

Nautilus Chronograph

A very attractive Geneva wrist chronograph in near mint condition - with original box, original certificate, operating instructions, leather wallet, booklets and setting pin - full set

Estimate 90.000 - 120.000 €



Steel, glazed push back, screwed winding crown, Patek Philippe steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm.

Very good.

Black, iridescent, bar-like texture, applied indexes with luminescent coating.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	4041229
Ref.	5980/1A-001
Cal.	CH28-520 C
Case No.	4497294
Dimensions	43 x 46 mm
circa	2010
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe's Nautilus chronograph reference 5980 was introduced on the market in 2006 - the 30th anniversary of the Nautilus. The launch of the new Nautilus model coincided with the presentation of Patek Philippe's own proprietary automatic chronograph movement. Patek managed to update the Nautilus without distorting the model and to secure it a place among the best sportive chronographs. Matching the overall design, Patek created unobtrusive flat, square pushbuttons, thus avoiding major changes in the design of the watch. The totalizer extends from the central arbor to the bottom edge of the dial and is a combination of two chronograph registers showing the timed hours and minutes in the inner and the outer circle respectively. The reference 5980 in stainless steel has been discontinued in 2014 and was replaced by the reference 5990. Thus, the 5980 is already considered a legend among modern timepieces.





92 Patek Philippe Calatrava

An exquisite vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Estimate 14.000 - 20.000 €

◇ 18 K gold, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, PPC 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

○ Silvered.

Very good.

◀ Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	700741
Ref.	565
Cal.	27SC
Case No.	663110
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1951
Origin	Switzerland



Patek Philippe began producing this model in 1938; today it is one of the most coveted timepieces.

The condition of this Calatrava reference 565 is outstanding: Neither the case nor the dial have ever been touched up. The dial has a matte silver colour with applied gold lapped indexes; the leaf hands are gold while the central second hand with a slightly tilted tip is black, as are the enamel signature and the outer enamel minute ring with finely raised markings.

With its classic, low-key design, Patek Philippe's Calatrava range became the epitome of fine, understated elegance.



93 Patek Philippe

Calatrava

An elegant and rare vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds in a waterproof case by F. Borgel, who patented the design in 1891 - with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Estimate 16.000 - 25.000 €



 18 K gold, screw back with presentation engraving, anti-magnetic protection cap, case maker's punch mark "FB" (François Borgel).

Very good.

 Silvered, applied luminous gold indexes, gold alpha hands with luminous material.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	702954
Ref.	2508
Cal.	27SC
Case No.	677402
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1953
Origin	Switzerland

This timepiece was given in recognition of 25 years of loyal service at the Commerce Petroleum Company.

Reference 2508 was in production from 1951 to 1960; its most distinctive feature is the waterproof, screwed Borgel case, which is almost a contradiction to the otherwise elegant design of the watch. The 35 mm case is also unusually large, which made it stand out from the other waterproof Calatrava models at the time. The manual-wound calibre 27SC is famous for its central second. Also noteworthy are the gold indexes and the gold hands, which are coated with radium luminous material. Only a few watches of this reference were equipped with radium luminous material.



94 Patek Philippe & Co.

A collection of 2 Patek Philippe pocket watches

A very fine Geneva pocket watch with auxiliary seconds, delivered to Henry Pleister in London, retailer for Patek Philippe watches during the last quarter of the 19th century

Estimate 3.200 - 5.500 €

 18 K pink gold, numbered and signed gold dome with engraving.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	95317
Case No.	210157
Dimensions	48 mm
circa	1892
Weight	96 g
Origin	Switzerland



95 Patek Philippe

A lady's delightful Geneva hunting case pocket watch of high quality with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Estimate 1.600 - 2.500 €

 18 K rose gold.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	111433
Cal.	10'''
Case No.	222515
Dimensions	28 mm
circa	1898
Weight	26 g
Origin	Switzerland

Ladies' size pocket watches such as this one are very rare, in particular in almost pristine condition.

Even the small movements, which were used almost exclusively for ladies' watches and later for wristwatches possessed all the typical features of the large Patek Philippe pocket watch movements such as the wolf tooth winding wheels or the "Moustache" counterpoised lever.



96 Patek Philippe & Co.

A delightful and extremely rare Geneva miniature pocket watch cylinder escapement produced for the German market – one of the smallest watches of its time. It was sold in June 1857 and delivered to Sackermann Hessenberg & Co. à Francfort. With original gold-covered, velvet and silk-lined morocco presentation case, winding key and Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Estimate 22.000 - 30.000 €

 18 K gold, engine-turned.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, keywind, cylinder escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	9753
Cal.	7 ^{'''}
Case No.	9753
Dimensions	18 mm
circa	1854
Weight	8 g
Origin	Switzerland



Even in the early days when the company still traded as Patek & Czapek and Patek & Cie., it had already made the miniature watch one of its specialities. The watch we have here is one of the earliest ones made after the company had begun trading as Patek Philippe. Watch-makers have always competed against each other to create ever smaller designs. A particularly small model Patek Philippe produced was famous for being the smallest watch in the world at the time; it was sent to the 1851 Exhibition in London, where Queen Victoria and her husband the Prince Albert both bought miniature watches. This started a great interest in these small treasures and launched a series of unmitigated success for the company. An identical miniature watch to the one the queen bought at the London Exhibition, no. 9754 was sold at Antiquorum in 2005.



97 Patek Philippe

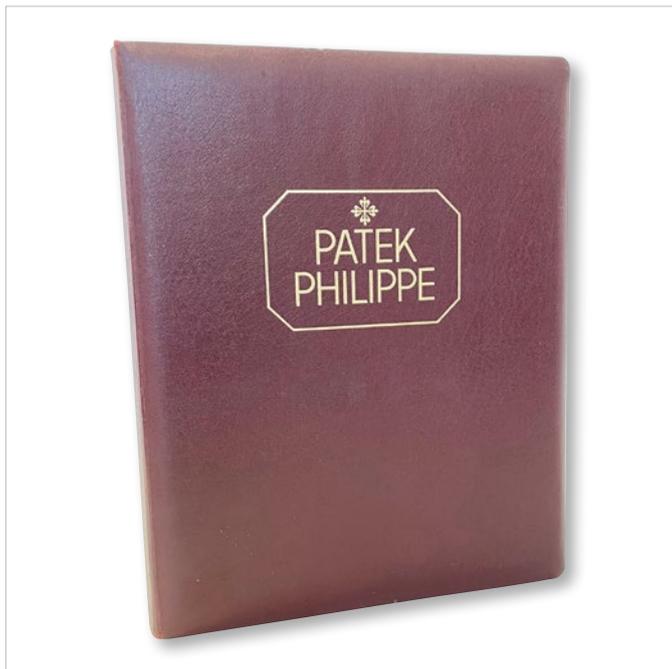
Patek Philippe's general catalogue of the year 1986

*Estimate 500 - 1.000 €
To be sold without reserve!*

 Ring binder, imitation leather.
Very good.

Dimensions	250 x 320 mm
circa	1986
Origin	Switzerland

The complete product range from men's and ladies' wristwatches, jewelry and pocket watches to table clocks, zodiac pendants and cufflinks is presented on about 70 pages with coloured illustrations. Also included are some price lists from the years 1985 to 1992.



98 Patek Philippe

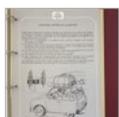
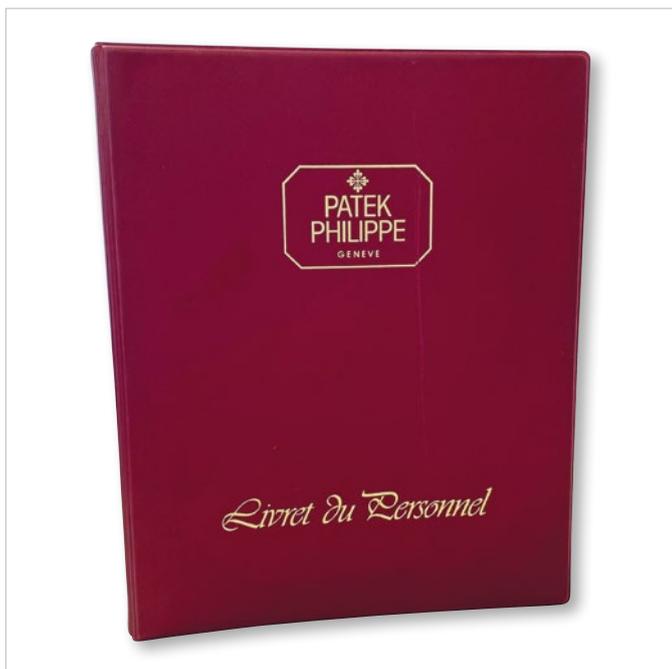
Patek Philippe Personnel Manual

*Estimate 200 - 500 €
To be sold without reserve!*

 Ring binder, 65 pages, imitation leather.
Very good.

Dimensions	250 x 310 mm
circa	1986
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe personnel handbook in French, given to newly hired employees. In addition to a personal welcome by Henri Stern, there are an organizational chart and all the rules about working hours and breaks, insurances, vacations, anniversaries, work clothes and whatever else is necessary to build these fascinating watches.



99 Patek Philippe & Cie.

Qualité Extra



A fine Geneva lever chronometer - with original box and copy of the Bulletin de Marche of the Geneva Observatory

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €

◇ Silver, engine-turned.
Very good, later custom made.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

△ Bridge movement "Extra", gold screw Guillaume balance, Geneva quality hallmark.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	193414
Dimensions	49 mm
circa	1920
Weight	90 g
Origin	Switzerland

According to the extract from the chronometer archives by Andreas Hidding, this watch took part in the chronometer test at the Geneva observatory (timed by Francois Modoux) in 1928, where it finished in 14th place (44 participants) in the category "Concours A - Chronomètres de Poche".



100 Patek Philippe

Doctor's Chronograph



An extremely rare, fine Geneva "doctor's watch" chronograph with 30 min. counter and pulsation scale

Estimate 15.000 - 25.000 €

◇ 18 K gold.

Very good, later custom made.

○ Two-tone silvered.

Very good, later original.

△ Bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	156775
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1905
Weight	102 g
Origin	Switzerland

This exceptional monopusher pocket chronograph is unusually beautiful and elegant with its rare pulsation scale on the exquisite two-tone silvered sector dial. Due to long storage a layer of gold oxide has formed on the case. This is highly appreciated by collectors, it can, however, easily be removed by polishing the surface.

This piece was modernized probably in the 1940s by the most prestigious Patek Philippe commission agent, the "Walser-Wald" company in Buenos Aires. The exquisite movement from 1905 was fitted with a then modern and highly attractive dial, as well as the case was adapted to the taste of the time.



101 Patek Philippe

Gondolo Tonneau



An extremely rare and elegant tonneau-shaped Geneva wristwatch with hinged case – early Gondolo

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €

 18 K gold, hinged push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Silvered.

Very good, oxydized.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	192967
Case No.	287458
Dimensions	26 x 34 mm
circa	1920
Origin	Switzerland

This lot is a testimony to the extravagance of Patek Philippe's Art Deco style. The timepiece was made about 100 years ago and is a fine example of one of the earliest wristwatches ever made. With its tonneau shape, the style of this wristwatch is very timeless; in 2008 Patek Philippe revisited the tonneau-shaped wristwatch in their Gondolo collection with the reference 5098.

The watch is in a beautiful, original state of preservation and has a beautifully aged silvered dial with Art Deco-style Arabic numerals.



102 Patek Philippe

Skater



A fine, very rare and remarkable vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 10.000 - 14.000 €

 18 K gold, push back, overhanging diagonally adjusted lugs, PPC 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	951405
Ref.	2425
Cal.	10-200
Case No.	650194
Dimensions	31 x 36 mm
circa	1948
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 2425 was launched in 1947 and the production ran until the late 1940s, with an extremely small series of about 60 pieces in yellow gold and some few rose gold models. The design is rather typical for the post-war period, which liked to mix cool, geometric form with more exuberant elements. The two-part cases for this model were created by Jean Sogno, the dials came from Stern Frères.



103 Patek Philippe

Calatrava



An extremely rare and very attractive vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 7.500 - 9.000 €

 18 K pink gold, push back.

Very good.

 Pink gilt.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	720223
Ref.	2450
Cal.	12-400
Case No.	670764
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

This Patek Philippe watch, reference 2450 was produced in 1950 and is part of the Calatrava family and a true classic vintage piece. The present version in pink gold is particularly rare; only a few have been offered on the market to date.

Patek Philippe launched reference 2450 in 1948. The watch came in two series: the first one, from 1948 to 1952 was fitted with calibre 12-120. The second series, such as the present watch, was made between 1950 and 1953 and fitted with a calibre 12-400 movement. This timepiece is despite its age in excellent condition with a beautiful pink gilt dial that has never been restored; the black enamel letters and the small second indexes are still raised.

104 Patek Philippe

Calatrava



An elegant, rare vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds in a waterproof case by F. Borgel, who patented the design in 1891

Estimate 12.000 - 17.000 €

 18 K gold, screw back with presentation engraving, anti-magnetic protection cap, case maker's punch mark "FB" (François Borgel).

Very good, slightly worn.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	704061
Ref.	2508
Cal.	27SC
Case No.	680934
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1956
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 2508 was in production from 1951 to 1960; its most distinctive feature is the waterproof, screwed Borgel case, which is almost a contradiction to the otherwise elegant design of the watch. The 35 mm case is also unusually large, which made it stand out from the other waterproof Calatrava models at the time. The manual-wound calibre 27SC is famous for its central second.

105* Patek Philippe

Nautilus



A legendary Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and date; from the fourth and last series of the classic Nautilus Midsize reference 3800 - with original box, leather wallet, original certificate, brochures and original hang tag

Estimate 49.000 - 60.000 €

Steel, screwed on bezel, PP steel bracelet with double deployant clasp, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 170 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, bar texture, Roman numerals.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	3029196
Ref.	3800/1A-001
Cal.	330 SC
Case No.	4083514
Dimensions	37,5 x 39 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland

The present steel Nautilus has a deep black dial with striking luminous Roman numerals and hands and is distinguished by its almost mint condition.

In 1976 Patek Philippe launched its first Nautilus model. At this time, luxury sports watches are expected to be as thin as possible, so this large watch with its brawny ship's porthole design is completely novel. In 1981 Patek Philippe presented a slightly updated version of the 3700, a midsize watch with a diameter of 37.5 mm and central second - the reference 3800 "Nautilus". While the original Nautilus movement had been a Jaeger-LeCoultre ebauche calibre 28-255 C, this time-piece was fitted with a proprietary, flat automatic movement calibre 335SC.

Reference 3800 was produced in four editions:

The first series was produced until 1988 with calibre 335SC with 29 jewels, featuring 28,800 oscillations/minute; the series started with movement no. 1,420,000. The second series was produced until 1992 and used the same calibre 335SC but with an improved data corrector system; the series started with movement no. 1,426,000. The third series was produced until 1997 and fitted with the improved calibre 330 134 (330SC); the series started with movement no. 1,930,000. The fourth and last series was produced until 2006 with calibre 330 194 (330 SC), featuring 21,600 oscillations/minute; the series started with movement no. 3,020,000. In 2006 Patek Philippe updated the complete Nautilus range and replaced reference 3800 with the new reference 5800.

106 Patek Philippe Nautilus

A legendary Geneva wristwatch with date in dynamic bi-color version, sold on August 15th, 1983 - with Patek Philippe extract from the archives



Estimate 45.000 - 70.000 €

Steel/18 K gold, screwed on gold bezel, Patek Philippe steel/18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Black, bar-like texture, applied luminous indexes, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1308395
Ref.	3700/11
Cal.	28-255C
Case No.	559128
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	1982
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe introduced the reference 3700/11 in 1982 and production ran until 1990. It is the successor of the legendary reference 3700/1.

While the steel models appear rather low-key and sober, the two-coloured versions exude an exciting vibrancy and freshness and are becoming ever more popular – making this a unique opportunity to acquire one of the most legendary and coveted timepieces ever. The watch is also in fine condition and comes from the original owner.



107 Patek Philippe

An exquisite Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar, leap year indicator and moon phase - with original box, original certificate, leather wallet, brochures and setting pin

Estimate 25.000 - 30.000 €



 18 K gold, glazed push back, additional solid push back, PP 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 Silvery opaline-white.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	774215
Ref.	3940
Cal.	240Q aut.
Case No.	2936273
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 3940 was originally produced in 1986 in yellow gold only - production was discontinued in April 2007. No. 1 of the series was dedicated to Theodor Beyer and can be viewed today at the Museum of Time Measurement in Zurich.

Number 3940 was replaced by references 5140 and 5327. It remains, however, a particular favourite for all lovers of Patek timepieces and is also best liked by Philippe Stern, who is the father of current Patek Philippe CEO Thierry Stern. The calibre 240-Q with its 22 K microrotor in a 36 mm case is forever a classic and its perpetual calendar is still state-of-the-art.



108 Patek Philippe

Wempe 125. Jubiläum

A limited, very elegant Geneva wristwatch with full calendar, moon phase and 24h indicator in 18 K rose gold, made for the 125th anniversary of the celebrated German jeweller Wempe in 2003 - with Patek Philippe certificate, Wempe letter and original hang tag



Estimate 20.000 - 30.000 C

◇ 18 K rose gold, screw back, Patek Philippe 18 K rose gold deployant clasp.

Very good.

○ Silvered.

Very good.

△ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	3360147
Ref.	5125R-001
Cal.	315 S QA LU-35R
Case No.	4213680
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2003
Limited	072/125
Origin	Switzerland

The watch was specially made in 2003 by Patek Philippe on the occasion of Wempe's 125th anniversary to celebrate the exceptional relationship between Patek Philippe and Wempe. It is one of a numbered series of 125 watches in 18 K yellow gold, 18 K white gold, 18 K rose gold and 100 watches in platinum.



109 Patek Philippe

Ellipse D'Or



A fine and rare vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €

18 K white gold, push back, PPC 18 K white gold buckle.

Very good.

Gold, blue.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1266019
Ref.	3598
Cal.	16-250
Case No.	525421
Dimensions	30 x 33 mm
circa	1973
Origin	Switzerland

Due to its distinctive shape, Patek Philippe's Ellipse D'Or has been a highly coveted timepiece ever since its launch in 1968. With its oval case reference 3598 is an unusual execution of the Ellipse, because most Ellipse models feature a rounded rectangular shape.

This Ellipse D'Or, reference 3598 has an 18 K white gold case and is in immaculate condition with a beautiful blue to a iridescent purple colour sunburst dial, white gold baton indexes and elegant dauphine hands. It is powered by the ultra-thin caliber 16-250 manual winding movement, which is the smallest mechanical movement made by Patek Philippe.

110 Patek Philippe

Calatrava



An elegant Geneva wristwatch with box

Estimate 5.000 - 8.000 €

18 K gold, push back, bezel with "Clous de Paris" pattern, PPC 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

Lacquer, white.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1814541
Ref.	3919
Cal.	215
Case No.	2857404
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1997
Origin	Switzerland

The elegance and style of the Calatrava model is forever unrivalled; the range was introduced in the early 1930 and this cult icon has lost none of its character over time. References 96 and 570 were particularly successful from the 1940s to the 1960s. In 1985 Patek Philippe launched reference 3919 with the distinct "Clous de Paris" bezel and continued the production until 2006, with versions in yellow, red and white gold. The dial has a strong white colour and black Roman numerals. The leaf hands and the unobtrusive small second are a reference to the early Calatrava design.

111 Patek Philippe

Calatrava

A very elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch with "Clous de Paris" decoration and integral 18 K gold Milanaise bracelet - with original box

Estimate 8.500 - 10.000 €



18 K gold, screw back, back winder, bezel with "Clous de Paris" pattern, 18 K gold integral bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Gold, blue, textured "Clous de Paris" pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1491341
Ref.	3563-3
Cal.	1-350
Case No.	2706150
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1982
Weight	98 g
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 3563 was introduced in the market in 1969; production continued until about 1986. Due to its back winding crown this is a model favoured by both right- and left-handed wearers.

The elegance and style of the Calatrava model is forever unrivalled; the range was introduced in the early 1930 and this cult icon has lost none of its character over time.



112 Patek Philippe

Jahreskalender

A rare Geneva wristwatch with indications of day, date, month and 24 hours

Estimate 15.000 - 25.000 €



18 K white gold, glazed screw back, PPC 18 K white gold buckle.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3131903
Ref.	5035
Cal.	315/198
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 5035 - "Annual Calendar" was first produced in 1996; production has now ceased. Patek Philippe obtained Swiss Patent No. 685585 G for this milestone date mechanism on March 1, 1996; the patent described an annual calendar for an automatic wristwatch. The varying lengths of each month from March 1 throughout February of the following year are automatically taken into account by this sophisticated mechanism - making this the first self-winding wristwatch where the calendar only needs to be adjusted once a year.



113* Patek Philippe

Gondolo Calendario

A heavy and very attractive Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with calendar and moon phase – with original box, Patek Philippe leather wallet, original certificate, operating instructions, brochures and setting pin

Estimate 31.000 - 36.000 €

◆ Platinum, glazed screw back, "Tonneau" shape, Patek Philippe platinum deployant clasp.

Very good.

○ Anthracite, engine-turned centre, two diamond indexes.

As new.

▲ Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	3650059
Ref.	5135P-001
Cal.	324/205
Case No.	4385720
Dimensions	39 x 51 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland



Reference 5135 "Gondolo Calendario" was launched in 2004; however, the production ended in 2010. The distinctive elegant tonneau-shape was intended as a homage to the beautiful Art Deco-style watches created by Patek Philippe. The "Gondolo Calendario" was fitted with the new automatic calibre 324, which has a patented annual calendar: the functions are automatic and only need to be adjusted manually once a year.



114 Patek Philippe

Nautilus Jumbo

A legendary, heavy vintage Geneva wristwatch with date and original wooden box

Estimate 120.000 - 180.000 €



18 K gold, screwed on bezel, 18 K gold Patek Philippe bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.

Good, worn, later crown.

Black, bar-like texture, applied luminous indexes, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1310409
Ref.	3700/1
Cal.	28-255C
Case No.	540601
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	1980
Weight	194 g
Origin	Switzerland

This classic vintage piece was with its original owner for over 40 years.

Reference 3700/1 was produced until 1981, while its predecessor reference 3700/11, was in production until 1990.

The sophisticated "porthole" design by Gerald Genta ensures that the Nautilus remains one of the most remarkable and sought-after models of the Patek Philippe range today. The watch was created in 1976 and its rather chunky shape - inspired by the shape of a porthole of a transatlantic liner - certainly stood out from the other, rather more conservative designs of the Patek Philippe brand. The distinctive "Jumbo" case has a wide, flat bezel and an integrated link bracelet. The black ribbing of the dial is repeated on the applied indexes and the baton hands. The Nautilus was not an immediate sales success but its popularity grew rapidly and soon the Nautilus stood for sophistication, vitality and character.

While the steel model comes across as restrained and matter-of-fact, the gold version such as this is the perfect accessory for connoisseurs of fine watches who appreciate top quality materials and luxurious sophistication as well as debonair nonchalance - it is truly a golden opportunity to acquire one of the most legendary and highly sought-after timepieces ever, sold by the original owner and in excellent condition.





115 Patek Philippe

Perpetual Calendar

An unworn, sealed Geneva platinum wristwatch with perpetual calendar, centre seconds, retrograde date, moon phase and leap year indication - with original box and integrated watchwinder, original certificate, additional platinum push back and accessories

Estimate 55.000 - 70.000 €

◇ Platinum, glazed push back.

As new.

○ Silvered.

As new.

△ Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	5609605
Ref.	5496P-001
Cal.	324S QR
Case No.	4554020
Dimensions	39,5 mm
circa	2014
Origin	Switzerland

This timepiece and its accessories are in original sealed mint condition and were additionally shrink-wrapped immediately after purchase. A dream "full set" for any collector of high class Patek Philippe timepieces.

Reference 5496 comes from Patek Philippe's Grandes Complications collection and was launched in 2011. The watch convinced immediately with its characteristic combination of perpetual calendar, retrograde date display, silvered dial and 39.5 mm. case size in platinum. The cool, elegant indications for day of the week, month and leap year are displayed in three windows, while the moonphase is revealed in a curved aperture at 6 o'clock.

The sapphire crystal back allows to reveal the complicated manufactory movement with Geneva seal and the heavy 21K gold rotor. The movement calculates the individual lengths of the months as well as the leap years through a complex system of rockers and cams; the retrograde date is another ingenious complication because the date indication does not complete a full circle but moves according to the length of the month in an arc of up to 270 degrees and then jumps back to the first day of the next month. During the flyback, the hand is disconnected from the gear and immediately secured on the numeral 1, so that it cannot accidentally rebound forward by a day or two.



Patek Philippe SA	
Contrôle	
Conditionnement	
1 montre avec	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
br. cuir bouclé/brd.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
br. cuir et fermoir	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
bracoleet métal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
sans bracelet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
brac. complets 1x	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
supplémentaires 2x	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
crayon de fonction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2ème fond	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Visa opérateur:	AR

Art: 5496P-001
M/B: 5609605-4554020

116 Patek Philippe

A remarkable, very rare Geneva wristwatch with sparkling pavé diamond dial and diamond bezel, sold on November 7th, 1980 - with Patek Philippe extract from the archives. As far as we know, a maximum of only ten watches of this reference were made!

Estimate 40.000 - 60.000 €



 18 K gold, push back, Patek Philippe 18 K gold Milanaise bracelet with spike pattern "à épis", bracelet length 135 mm, total length 170 mm.

Very good.

 18 K gold, blue metallic border, diamonds.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1362897
Ref.	3890/1
Cal.	177
Case No.	2785446
Dimensions	30 x 35 mm
circa	1978
Weight	89 g
Origin	Switzerland

This model was created with two different dial variations – one in silver with lapis lazuli, the other in 18 K gold with diamonds. In total, only 10 pieces of this reference were ever made. Antiquorum in Hong Kong sold another example in the same design as this in September 2001. This exclusive timepiece catches the eye with a sparkling pavé diamond dial and a luxurious bezel decorated with 36 magnificent diamonds with a total weight of 2.36 ct, which is certified by the copy from the archives that accompanies the watch. The 18 K gold bracelet has a beautiful, woven pattern – together with the glittering dial and the remarkable bezel it completes the perfect elegance of this glamorous piece of jewellery suitable for every type of special occasion.



117 Patek Philippe

A lady's fine and elegant, vintage Geneva cocktail wristwatch

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €



18 K white gold, diamond bezel, push back, 18 K white gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 160 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	985111
Ref.	3282/37
Cal.	13,5-320
Case No.	2636317
Dimensions	16 mm
circa	1964
Weight	46 g
Origin	Switzerland

The exclusive 18 K white gold bracelet with its brushed surface and 20 sparkling diamonds make this timepiece a glamorous piece of jewellery for any special occasion.



118 Patek Philippe

Gondolo

A lady's fine and elegant Geneva cocktail wristwatch with diamond bezel

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €



18 K white gold, push back, Patek Philippe 18 K white gold Milanaise bracelet with spike pattern "à épis", bracelet length 145 mm, total length 170 mm.

Very good.

White gold.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1405540
Ref.	4500/1
Cal.	16-250
Case No.	2795005
Dimensions	21 x 27 mm
circa	1980
Weight	60 g
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 4500/1 has been embellished with an oval bezel studded with cut diamonds, which rounds off the exclusive look of this ladies' elegant wristwatch. The silvered dial has a gently shimmering, grey hue with twisted hands, while the watch is held on the wrist by a magnificent white gold Milanaise bracelet with spike pattern – two eye-catching features that emphasise the rarity and sophistication of this beautiful timepiece. The condition of the watch is excellent, it was only worn for very special occasions.



119 Corum

A sophisticated vintage Geneva bracelet watch with a splendid diamond bezel

Estimate 2.000 - 3.500 €



18 K white gold, push back, 18 K white gold Milanaisé bracelet, bracelet length 125 mm, total length 145 mm.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	35779
Cal.	Felsa 22
Dimensions	23 mm
circa	1960
Weight	38 g
Origin	Switzerland

The diamonds in varying lengths nestle around the dial like a large, sparkling ice crystal - a luxury timepiece for all lovers of exceptional bracelet watches. Case and Milanaisé bracelet with its textured links are made of 18 K white gold.



120 Cartier

Tank Française



A lady's timeless elegant classic wristwatch in near mint condition, with original box, operating instructions, original certificate and DVD

Estimate 1.200 - 1.600 €

Steel, screwed on back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, steel bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 160 mm.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Ref.	2384
Cal.	Quartz
Case No.	495846NX
Dimensions	20 x 25 mm
circa	2010
Origin	Switzerland

This timeless, elegant classic wristwatch has all style elements that are typical for Cartier's famous "Tank" watch: a square case with the bracelet seamlessly integrating into it, a crown with a single blue sapphire, a classic silvered dial with Roman numerals and blued hands. The secret Cartier signature is at "X".

The "Tank" was designed in 1917 by Louis Cartier and is the brand's most famous model even today. Both name and design of the watch pay homage to the French Renault FT-17 tank used in the First World War, which was considered state-of-the-art at the time.

The clear lines of the watch were inspired by the modern design of the Renault - Cartier turned their back on the ornamental style that was popular at the time and the first "Tank" was launched in 1919. In the early 1920s the watch was already regarded as a sophisticated yet robust timepiece suitable for both men and women.

Cartier launched their new Tank Française in 1996 in Geneva; the watch featured a striking, newly designed bracelet. It was inspired by the track plates of a tank, in a gentler, more delicate form of course. Its ageless design ensures that the watch still maintains its fan base among VIPs such as Michelle Obama; other famous Tank wearers were Jacqueline Kennedy, Andy Warhol and Lady Di.

121 Cartier

Ballon Bleu



A lady's elegant wristwatch with original box, operating instructions, original certificate and DVD

Estimate 1.500 - 2.000 €

Steel, screwed on back, steel bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 170 mm.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Ref.	3009 / W69010Z4
Cal.	Quartz
Case No.	812045RX
Dimensions	28 mm
circa	2012
Origin	Switzerland

The distinctive feature of the Cartier Ballon Bleu von Cartier is the fluted crown set with a spinel cabochon. The blue of the spinel is repeated by the colour of the sword hands. The convex curves of the case and the classic, silvered dial with Roman hours and the secret Cartier signature on the right hand stroke of the "X" - together they lend the Ballon Bleu and its wearer a sportive, yet elegant appeal.

122 Patek Philippe

Nautilus Lady



A lady's elegant Geneva bi-color wristwatch with diamond bezel and date, certificate, leather wallet and brochures

Estimate 3.500 - 6.000 €

18 K gold/steel, screwed on bezel, studded with diamonds, PPC 18 K gold/steel bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 165 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, bar-like texture, applied gold indexes.

Very good.

Movm. No.	1533207
Ref.	4700/052
Cal.	E19C Quartz
Dimensions	27 x 30 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe's reference 4700 was produced in different versions from 1981 to around 2004 and is the fourth and smallest model in the Nautilus range.

This Ladies Nautilus catches the eye with a luxurious gold bezel decorated with 56 sparkling diamonds with a total weight of 0.28 ct, which is attested by the certificate that accompanies the watch.

123 Cartier

Santos 100



A large, elegant bi-color wristwatch

Estimate 4.200 - 5.500 €

Steel/18 K gold, screwed on back, winding crown with bevelled sapphire, Cartier steel/18 K gold deployant clasp.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2656
Cal.	049/ETA 2892-A2
Case No.	582996CE
Dimensions	38 x 51 mm
circa	2004
Origin	Switzerland

Louis Cartier created the "Santos" model in 1904 for his friend Alberto Santos-Dumont, the famous aviator; Santos wanted a timepiece he could wear on his wrist when in the air, so he did not have to use his pocket watch.

Cartier celebrated their 100 year anniversary with the introduction of the "Santos 100", a new, larger version of the classic model. This piece is made of stainless steel and 18 K gold. The dial features luminous sword hands, Roman hours and the secret Cartier signature at 7 o'clock.

124 Corum



A fine Geneva bracelet watch

Estimate 3.200 - 4.500 €

18 K gold, push back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 120 mm, total length 155 mm.

Very good.

Gilt, frosted.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	70051
Ref.	8790/17
Cal.	F4122
Dimensions	25 x 26 mm
circa	1980
Weight	76 g
Origin	Switzerland

A luxury timepiece for all lovers of fine bracelet watches. Case and integral bracelet are made of 18 K yellow gold and feature a intertwined, textured figure-eight links pattern, handmade in outstanding quality.



125 Blancpain Rayville SA

Ladybird



A lady's charming vintage wristwatch with rear crown, so-called "back-winder" with a delightful original heart-shaped box

Estimate 1.100 - 1.600 €

18 K gold, push back, original 18 K gold mesh bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 150 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	603526
Cal.	R600
Case No.	10504
Dimensions	15 mm
circa	1960
Weight	28 g
Origin	Switzerland

Blancpain's Ladybird was launched in 1956 and was equipped with the smallest round movement of the time. It would carry the manufacture through the 1970s in many ladies models.



126 Piaget

A very attractive and unusual vintage 18 K gold bracelet watch with burgundy red onyx dial

Estimate 5.000 - 8.000 €



 18 K gold, woven 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 155 mm.

Very good.

 Red onyx.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	711063
Ref.	9150 D 97
Cal.	9P
Case No.	194835
Dimensions	28 x 23 mm
circa	1970
Weight	129 g
Origin	Switzerland

The rectangular red onyx dial is embedded in a magnificent 42 mm wide, yellow gold, braided cord mesh bracelet. Enhanced by the centrally placed burgundy red marbled onyx dial, this magnificent piece of jewellery reflects Piaget's flair for lush, powerful colours and sophisticated extravagance.

With creativity and craftsmanship, Piaget changed the watchmaking landscape as early as the 1960s. Known for the use of precious stones of all kinds, Piaget's timepieces from the 1960s and 1970s are now among the most sought-after and fascinating works of haute joaillerie.



127 Cartier
Eclipse

A very rare Art Deco gold and enamel purse watch with spring loaded sliding shutters

Estimate 7.000 - 10.000 €

◇ 18 K gold and enamel, crown set with sapphire cabochon.

Very good, slightly scratched, slightly chipped.

○ Silvered.

Very good.

◊ European Watch & Clock Co. INC.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	425364
Ref.	7869
Case No.	22149 / 425292
Dimensions	28 x 47 mm
circa	1929
Weight	66 g
Origin	France/Switzerland

The rectangular gold case is screwed down with four lateral screws and decorated with striped white and red champlévé décor and a black enamel bezel with golden Roman numerals. Pressing the delicate black bars at top and bottom of the case opens the spring-loaded slide locks to reveal the silver dial with blued Breguet hands; the sliders are exquisitely decorated with guilloché pattern.



128 Cartier

Montre bracelet baguette à mouvement Duoplan

A lady's important and extremely rare vintage miniature wristwatch "Montre bracelet baguette à mouvement Duoplan", with the world's smallest mechanical movement - with original Cartier presentation box

Estimate 8.000 - 12.000 €



Platinum, push back with screwed side parts, back winder, 18 K pink gold deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

European Watch & Clock Co.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	101
Case No.	24915
Dimensions	6 x 30 mm
circa	1932
Origin	France / Switzerland

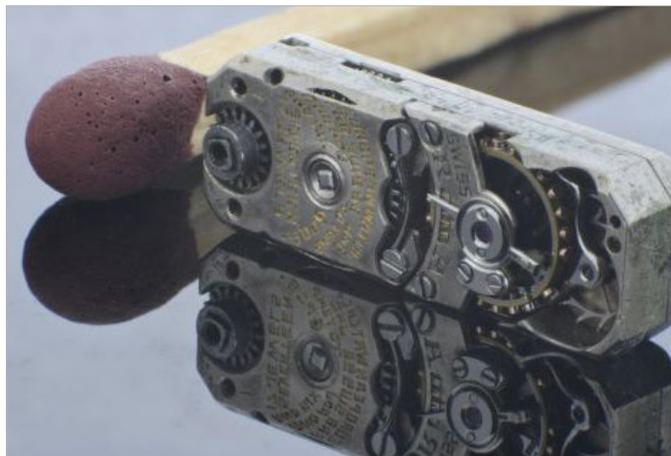


The rectangular case, only 6 mm wide, has fluted, moveable lugs and a leather cord strap with an 18 K pink gold folding clasp. The white dial with Arabic numerals is signed "Cartier France", and the miniature movement with side lever escapement and Glucydur screw balance is signed "European Watch & Clock Co.".

The European Watch & Clock Co. was a collaboration between Cartier and the watchmaker Edmond Jaeger from the early 1920s, who purchased raw movements from LeCoultre & Cie from 1907. In 1930, he entered into a partnership with Jacques-David LeCoultre under the company name Jaeger-LeCoultre.

When the Duoplan calibre was introduced in the 1920s, it was one of the smallest (yet accurate) movements. This was achieved with a two-level design that allowed enough room for a sufficiently large balance - always a prerequisite for accuracy in pocket watches and wristwatches. The Jaeger Duoplan for ladies was available in a number of different models and eventually became a very successful, classic timepiece. The Duoplan calibre 101 is 14 mm long, 4.8 mm wide and 3.4 mm high - it is still the smallest mechanical movement ever. Its original 74 parts only weighed a total of one gram. This prodigious feat of miniaturisation has equipped the most exclusive watches, starting with the one worn by Queen Elizabeth II of England on her Coronation Day in 1953.

This watch was part of the auction "The Magical Art of Cartier", lot 308, held in Geneva in 1996.



129 Audemars Piguet

Classique



A lady's elegant Geneva wristwatch - new old stock - with Audemars Piguet extract from the archives and original Audemars Piguet sales tag

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €

 18 K gold, push back, AP 18 K gold buckle.

As new.

 Creamy coloured, delicate lozenge pattern.

As new.

 Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	233848
Ref.	7051BA
Cal.	2080
Case No.	B72709
Dimensions	20 x 30 mm
circa	1982
Origin	Switzerland

The hexagonal, fluted 18 K gold case is typical for the 1980s and makes this timepiece so particularly attractive.



130 Patek Philippe

Ellipse Lady



A lady's elegant and rare Geneva wristwatch "Ellipse D'Or" - with original box, original certificate and original hang tag

Estimate 2.700 - 3.500 €

 18 K gold, push back, Patek Philippe 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 Ivory-coloured, gold indexes.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1415071
Ref.	4826
Cal.	16-250
Case No.	2919485
Dimensions	22 x 33 mm
circa	1994
Origin	Switzerland

Due to its distinctive shape, Patek Philippe's Ellipse D'Or has been a highly coveted timepiece ever since its launch in 1968. With its cushion-shaped, 18 K yellow gold case, the design follows the golden ratio. This example is in immaculate condition with an ivory-coloured dial, gold baton indexes and hands.



131 Cartier

Montre bracelet Tortue

A lady's extravagant and very attractive diamond set wristwatch with pearl bracelet

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €



 18 K rose gold, screwed on back, winding crown set with a diamond, bracelet length 120 mm, total length 145 mm.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	16549
Cal.	21
Case No.	227189
Dimensions	22 x 22 mm
circa	2000
Weight	33 g
Origin	Switzerland

With this model, Cartier took up the design language and exclusivity of its luxurious ladies' watches from the 1920s. The tonneau-shaped 18 K rose gold case is set with 36 brilliant-cut diamonds. At both ends is a stirrup-shaped, movable bar, which is set with 14 brilliant-cut diamonds. It connects the watch case to the open bracelet made of seed pearls and small rose gold rings. The bracelet is secured with a diamond-set deployant clasp.



A spectacular, heavy vintage bracelet watch with enamel inlay

Estimate 3,500 - 4,500 €



18 K gold, push back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, 18 K gold integral bracelet, green enamel, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 165 mm.

Very good.

Gilt, frosted.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	70465
Ref.	8758 9
Cal.	FE664
Dimensions	12 x 22 mm
circa	1960
Weight	110 g
Origin	Switzerland

The solid yellow gold links of the handmade curb chain bracelet are textured and alternately decorated with translucent green enamel.



133 Movado



A very fine and early Art Deco onyx and diamond lapel watch - with original presentation box

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

Onyx and steel, rectangular, decorated with diamond bars, black grosgrain ribbon and brooch decorated with diamonds, crown set with onyx cabochon.

Dimensions	18 x 32 mm
circa	1915
Origin	Switzerland

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Rectangular-shaped movement.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

The combination of black and white elements is typical for many beautiful Art Deco pieces. The Art Deco time was one of the most important periods of the 20th century with an enormous impact on jewellery design. Even though it only lasted for about 15 years (circa 1920-1935), it inspired a great number of changes in jewellery making as well as generally throughout the world. Cartier and Van Cleef & Arpels flourished during this period – their luxury jewellery managed to convey the feeling of the period perfectly. In addition to monochrome designs with light-coloured gemstones, oriental art motifs such as Chinoiserie and Japonist elements were frequently used. Today, jewellery, powder compacts, cigarette cases and lighters dating from the Art Deco period are wonderful collector's pieces that are highly sought-after by many lovers of the style.

134 Cartier/European Watch & Clock Co.



A collection of 5 travelling and carriage clocks

A fine and rare miniature folding travel clock

Estimate 3.000 - 6.000 €

Silver, 18 K gold, grooved decor, engine-turned check pattern.

Very good, scratched, worn.

Silvered, engine-turned centre, luminous Arabic numerals, gilt hands with luminous material.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

European Watch & Clock Co., 2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	2465 2037 4348 1550
Dimensions	43 x 64 mm
circa	1930
Weight	114 g
Origin	France/Switzerland

This exquisite travel clock fits in every handbag. The dial is protected by a cover that can be used as a stand to place the clock on a table, for example. The winding crown has the form of a lever and can be folded in.

135* Vacheron & Constantin

A rare, massive, vintage Geneva wristwatch with oscillating weight winding movement

Estimate 8.000 - 12.000 €



 18 K rose gold, push back, V&C buckle.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

 Two-tone silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	494605
Ref.	4657
Cal.	477/1
Case No.	321048
Dimensions	31 x 31 mm
circa	1951
Origin	Switzerland

This beautiful gold timepiece features Vacheron & Constantin's automatic movement calibre 477, a movement with an oscillating weight winding mechanism used by the brand for a short time during the 1950s.

Presented in an unpolished condition, the case colour is darkened by rare gold oxide and shows a beautiful warm gold tone. The champagne-coloured dial, whose applied indexes shimmer slightly bluish and display a wonderful spectrum of colours, forms an appealing contrast to this. The large, fluted lugs lend the watch its dynamic appearance and the strong presence on the wrist - making it a perfect addition to any ambitious collection of vintage timepieces.



136 Vacheron & Constantin

Jumbo Art déco

An important, oversized and rectangular curved Art Deco Geneva wristwatch - with later original box

Estimate 70.000 - 100.000 €



 18 K gold, hinged push back, 18 K gold buckle.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

 Two-tone gilt.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	412443
Ref.	3421
Case No.	258088
Dimensions	27 x 46 mm
circa	1934
Origin	Switzerland

This timepiece spent decades untouched in a safe and a layer of gold oxide has formed on the case. This is highly appreciated by collectors, it can, however, easily be removed by polishing the surface.

The two-body, solid gold case has stepped and bevelled sides with curved lugs. The case back is hinged and the crystal as a gentle bombé shape. The two-tone gold-plated dial has a frosted centre and applied gold indexes and Arabic numerals, as well as sword-shaped gold hands.

The present timepiece is a magnificent example of an oversized, rectangular, curved wristwatch in excellent condition, typical of the Art Deco period that was so rich in invention and creativity for Vacheron & Constantin.



137 Vacheron & Constantin

A stunning vintage wrist chronograph with tachymeter scale

Estimate 55.000 - 70.000 €



Steel, push back.
Very good, slightly worn.

Three-tone silvered.
Very good.

Manual.
Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	437408
Ref.	4178
Cal.	434
Case No.	272494
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1943
Origin	Switzerland

This watch possesses a particularly attractive dial with areas in three different silver hues and discreetly contrasting, blued chronograph hands. The Roman numerals and indexes are delicate and gently raised. This timepiece is in altogether excellent condition and a must for any discerning collector of rare sports chronographs.

The reference 4178 models are regarded as the most beautiful wrist chronographs ever made. The perfect symmetrical proportions, the clear-cut design and the unusually shaped, exquisitely bevelled lugs give this timepiece its magnificent, distinctive appearance. The model was first introduced in 1940 and available until about 1964, with examples in yellow gold, pink gold, steel and a steel/gold combination. Two chronograph calibres were used - V492 and V434.





138 Vacheron & Constantin

Ciocolatone

An extremely rare, large vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds

Estimate 20.000 - 30.000 €



◇ 18 K rose gold, push back.

Very good.

○ Silvered, sunburst finish.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

△ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	546030
Ref.	6440
Cal.	1071
Case No.	378166
Dimensions	36 x 44 mm
circa	1967
Origin	Switzerland

Because of its unusual shape and size, Italian collectors affectionately name the Vacheron & Constantin reference 6440 "Ciocolatone", which means "large piece of chocolate". The beautifully curved and rounded edges of the case and the layered design make this time-piece one of the most highly coveted vintage classics. The "Ciocolatone" exists in a series of less than 140 yellow gold pieces and some few pink gold examples; only two watches were made in white gold. It is powered by calibre 1071, which is one of the first automatic calibres developed by Vacheron & Constantin; it has an 18 K gold weight and a ruby ball bearing. The model was relaunched on the market in 2003 under the name "Toledo".



139 Vacheron & Constantin

222 Jumbo

A legendary, large and rare bicolor Geneva wristwatch with date and later original box. Only about 700 large "Jumbo" models of the 222 were produced

Estimate 25,000 - 40,000 €



Steel/18 K gold, original steel/18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Gilt.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	719213
Ref.	44018/411
Cal.	K1121
Case No.	549158
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1981
Origin	Switzerland

This timepiece spent decades untouched in a safe and a layer of gold oxide has formed on the case. This is highly appreciated by collectors, it can, however, easily be removed by polishing the surface. This model retains its magnificent original condition with bevelled edges that are still crisp and a distinctive steel bracelet with gold inlays as well-fitting as it was the day the watch was purchased – without doubt a true collector's dream.



140 International Watch Co.



An elegant vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and date

Estimate 1.500 - 2.000 €

18 K gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt.

Very good, oxydized.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1350579
Cal.	8521
Case No.	1387499
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1955
Origin	Switzerland

This classic piece is timeless – but by no means boring, with pleasing proportions on the wrist. Case and lugs are heavy and are in perfect unison with the charmingly aged, bevelled dial.

141 Vacheron & Constantin



An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 2.800 - 4.000 €

18 K gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	511843
Ref.	4073
Cal.	P453/3B
Case No.	337440
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1959
Origin	Switzerland

With its classic, sober design and silk matt dial, the reference 4073 is considered one of the most elegant Vacheron & Constantin wristwatches and is often compared with Patek Philippe's famous Calatrava.

This timeless classic dating from the late 1950s boasts a slightly darkened, champagne-coloured dial with clearly raised enamel signatures; the dial is in original condition. The applied hour markers are beveled and of different size. The wide, polished bezel and the curved lugs present a modern grandeur.

142 International Watch Co. Ingenieur



An elegant vintage antimagnetic wristwatch with date and original box

Estimate 2.000 - 5.000 €

Steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1831041
Ref.	866A
Cal.	8541
Case No.	1812302
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1967
Origin	Switzerland

This IWC Ingenieur wristwatch was made for the first time by International Watch Co. in the middle of the 1950's. With its self-winding mechanical movement, it was a sensation at the time, and has always been considered as the most resistant watch. This concept of wristwatch was meant to be constantly adapted to technical progress in the field. In 1976 will be launched the model "Ingenieur SL" antimagnetic to 80'000 Ampere/Meter and in 1989 the "Ingenieur R" antimagnetic to 500'000 Ampere/Meter.

143 International Watch Co. Ingenieur



A very attractive vintage antimagnetic wristwatch

Estimate 2.000 - 4.000 €

Steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good.

Black.

Very good, later original, hands later original.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1566454
Cal.	8531
Case No.	1579180
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1961
Origin	Switzerland

The legendary "Ingenieur" was designed by IWC's technical director Albert Pellaton, who was the brains behind the company's first automatic movements – the calibres 81 and 85. The functional Ingenieur model was produced for the civil market and available from 1954 on in steel or gold and a variety of styles.

The famous signature of the "lightning bolt" passing through the name "Ingenieur" was chosen to emphasise the antimagnetic properties of the watch, as the soft iron shield safeguards the movement from magnetic fields.

One of the earliest functional watches to boast a characteristic, timeless design, the Ingenieur models have become a style icon among the collectors.

With its stunning steel case and the beautiful black dial the Ingenieur is certainly not "just" a timekeeper. The watch is a magnificent combination of beauty and function and is not only highly coveted by the collectors of classic IWC timepieces, but appeals to a much wider spectrum of watch enthusiasts.

144 International Watch Co.

Novecento



An elegant and heavy wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase - with original box

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

 18 K gold, screwed on back, screwed crown, IWC 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 White.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2504771
Ref.	3545
Cal.	32062
Case No.	750/2408821
Dimensions	27 x 41 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland

This elegant 18 K gold IWC Novecento Perpetual Calendar reference 3545 is fitted with an automatic movement and has a double-digit year indication, auxiliary dials for date, day of the week and month in English, and a cutout for the moon phase. The leaf hands are polished, the subsidiary hands blued - a truly classic timepiece.



145 International Watch Co.

Novecento



An elegant and heavy wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase - with original box, blank certificate, booklets and operating instructions

Estimate 7.500 - 9.000 €

 18 K gold, screwed on back, screwed crown, IWC 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

 White.

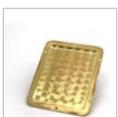
Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2528199
Ref.	3545
Cal.	32062
Case No.	400 / 2393355
Dimensions	27 x 41 mm
circa	1990
Weight	118 g
Origin	Switzerland

This elegant IWC Novecento Perpetual Calendar reference 3545 is fitted with an automatic movement and has a double-digit year indication, auxiliary dials for date, day of the week and month in English, and a cutout for the moon phase. The leaf hands are polished, the subsidiary hands blued - a truly classic timepiece.



146 International Watch Co.

Da Vinci



A very attractive wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and chronograph - with original box, guarantee card, operating instructions, booklets and sales tag

Estimate 6.500 - 8.500 €

Steel, push back, flexible lugs, screwed crown, IWC steel bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3750-028
Cal.	79261
Case No.	2759212
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland

The IWC Da Vinci was the world's first automatic chronograph with perpetual calendar and a four-digit annual display. With its perpetual calendar through to the year 2499, the Da Vinci is a lasting value in times of change - it knows every leap year, every full moon, every date change of the next 500 years.

Instantly recognizable due to the distinctive bold case, stepped bezel, mushroom headed buttons and the eye-catching bracelet with articulated lugs, this timepiece achieved cult status long ago. The steel model with black dial and contrasting, bright accents is particularly attractive, as it lends the Da Vinci Perpetual Calendar Chronograph an interesting sportive appeal.

147 International Watch Co.

Da Vinci



A heavy 18 K rose gold wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and chronograph - with original box, guarantee card, operating instructions, booklets and sales tag

Estimate 9.000 - 11.000 €

18k rose gold, push back, flexible lugs, screwed crown, IWC 18 K rose gold bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	9252-009
Cal.	79261
Case No.	2564865
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1995
Weight	152 g
Origin	Switzerland

The IWC Da Vinci was the world's first automatic chronograph with perpetual calendar and a four-digit annual display. With its perpetual calendar through to the year 2499, the Da Vinci is a lasting value in times of change - it knows every leap year, every full moon, every date change of the next 500 years.

The rose gold version of the Da Vinci Perpetual Calendar Chronograph with black dial and lustrous, rose gold-coloured subsidiary dials, indexes and hands gives off a particularly luxurious vibrancy. The 18 K rose gold link bracelet completes the perfection of this legendary and extravagant, classic timepiece.

148 International Watch Co.

Yacht Club



An attractive vintage wristwatch with Schaffhausen history - with original box and original guarantee

Estimate 2.000 - 3.500 €

Steel, screw back with dedication engraving of the Schaffhausen knitting machine factory.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1944216
Ref.	R811AD
Cal.	8541B
Case No.	1929663
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

When the Rolex Datejust became the icon of an ever changing design standard in the 1970s, the Yacht Club model aimed at offering a similar kind of elegance, albeit with a more cutting approach.

The Yacht Club was launched in 1967 and soon became one of IWC's most successful and best-selling watches. It has a simple dial with applied indexes and a date window at 3 o'clock. Inside is IWC's famous automatic movement, calibre 8541, with a special shock absorber. The case has a diameter of 36 mm and wide flared lugs.

149 International Watch Co.

Mark XI



An aviator's vintage wristwatch of the British Royal Air Force - with IWC extract from the archives

Estimate 2.000 - 5.000 €

Steel, screw back with military engraving 6B/346-1515/48 and broad arrow, anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good.

Black, broad arrow, tritium numerals and hands.

Very good, hands later original.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1162215
Cal.	89
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1948
Origin	Switzerland

In 1948 IWC designed new aviator's watches for English, they were used in different air forces in the United Kingdom of England. Equipped with the today legendary manual hoist movement "Kaliber 89", they promised the highest possible reliability under toughest circumstances and protection against magnetic influences in the cockpit without corrupting the preciseness. The testing circumstances according to which the "Mark XI" had to survive extreme tests during 648 hours before delivery were also unprecedented. The reliable IWC "Mark XI" was also used as expedition watch, as it accompanied for example Sir Edmund Hillary and Mr. J.H. Miller, who was navigator in chief of the "Ross Sea Expedition" on their strenuous expedition to Antarctica.

150 International Watch Co.
Yacht Club



An attractive vintage wristwatch with an extremely rare blue marbled dial

Estimate 12.000 - 20.000 €

 Steel, screw back, IWC buckle.

Very good.

 Blue marbled.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1961211
Ref.	R811AD
Cal.	8541B
Case No.	1931121
Dimensions	36 x 43 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

In May 2021 Phillips, Geneva auctioned a Yacht Club with an identical blue marbled dial and another with a green marbled dial for approximately CHF 22,500 each.

IWC Heritage Department Curator Dr David Seyffer noted: "The two dial versions are highly rare; they are a design experiment from IWC's dial supplier. Only a few dials of the two variants exist. They were available in green and blue. Additionally, there was the corresponding date disc in the same colour. Officially, Yacht Club watches with these dials were never advertised. This makes the two pieces really very special".

This Yacht Club is in excellent condition; the cushion-shaped steel case, measuring 36 mm in width, has still crispy edges and the bevels of the matt finish is clearly visible. The mirror-polished bezel offers a beautiful contrast to the polished surface of the case.

The blue marbled dial with matching blue date ring is stunning and reminiscent of a starry night sky. The dial bears the applied IWC logo and the date aperture has a dark, applied frame.



151 International Watch Co.

Ocean



A deep-sea diver's extremely rare "cult" wristwatch with date, original box and booklets

Estimate 4.200 - 6.000 €

 Titanium, screw back, rotating bezel, screwed crown, titanium bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Black.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2400352
Ref.	3500
Cal.	3755
Case No.	2316455
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1985
Weight	121 g
Origin	Switzerland

In 1978 Swiss watch manufacturer IWC launched a series of watches in cooperation with Prof. F. A. Porsche – the watches carried the sign "Porsche Design" and usually had titanium cases. In 1980 F. A. Porsche began designing the diver's watch "Ocean" - a much sought-after classic from the 1980s in a satin-finished 42 mm titanium case with black dial and IWC titanium bracelet in beautiful matt grey.



152 International Watch Co.

Die Fliegeruhr MK XII



An aviator's heavy and very attractive, antimagnetic wristwatch with date, operating instructions, booklets and original sales tag

Estimate 9.000 - 13.000 €

 Platinum, screw back, antimagnetic protection cap, screwed crown, IWC platinum buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Blue.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2777844
Ref.	3241-007
Cal.	884/2
Case No.	2643306
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1997
Limited	016/500
Origin	Switzerland

With the introduction of the MK XII in 1994, IWC marked the return of its classic pilot's watch. The case measures 36 mm in diameter and has a height of 10.4 mm. The watch is fitted with the automatic calibre IWC 884, based on the Jaeger-LeCoultre calibre 889/2. The Mark XII Reference 3241 was available with a black dial in stainless steel and yellow gold and with a blue dial in a limited platinum edition of only 500 pieces. With its sober design, it embodies the ideal of the simple but perfect mechanical watch.



153 International Watch Co.

Portugieser Jubilee



A rare, elegant wristwatch, produced in a limited series of 1000 pieces in steel to commemorate the 125th anniversary of International Watch Co. in 1993 - with original box and guarantee card

Estimate 13.000 - 18.000 €

Steel, glazed push back, IWC buckle.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	2500580
Ref.	5441-002
Cal.	9828
Case No.	2571102
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1993
Limited	550/1000
Origin	Switzerland

On occasion of their 125-year anniversary in 1993, IWC launched a limited edition of the Portuguese watch, which was inspired by the original dating from the 1940s. The series produced 250 platinum pieces, 500 in pink gold and 1,000 steel watches; it came in an oversize 42 mm case and featured applied Arabic gold numerals and gold leaf hands. The exquisite movement was decorated with beautiful Geneva stripe décor and catches the viewer's eye through the transparent case back.

154 International Watch Co.

Portugieser Jubilee



A rare, elegant wristwatch, produced in a limited series of 1000 pieces in steel to commemorate the 125th anniversary of International Watch Co. in 1993 - with operating instructions

Estimate 13.000 - 18.000 €

Steel, glazed push back, IWC buckle.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	2500456
Ref.	5441-002
Cal.	9828
Case No.	2575223
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1993
Limited	722/1000
Origin	Switzerland

155 International Watch Co. Automatic

An elegant and very rare vintage wristwatch with date and seconds stop device, original box and guarantee card. In May 2021 the watch was given a general overhaul

Estimate 3,500 - 5,000 €



 18 K gold, screw back, IWC
18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2031788
Ref.	R817AD
Cal.	8541B
Case No.	1789128
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1971
Origin	Switzerland

The IWC Automatic reference R817AD is known to only a few collectors; this model is not listed in the relevant literature. It has a three-piece case with a screw back, which is much more elaborately crafted than that of the Yacht Club. While the bezel is still comparable, the middle part of the case has elegant lugs that are satin-finished on the sides and top. This model was available both in 18 K yellow gold and stainless steel. The production time was about two years, the exact number of produced are not known. IWC estimates that a total of 1,000 to 2,000 pieces were produced.

Source: "Die Noblen aus der Schweiz" by J. Michael Mehlretter, Ulm 2006, p. 108f.



156 International Watch Co.

A vintage, highly elegant wristwatch with diamond set dial and original 18 K white gold Milanaise bracelet

Estimate 6.500 - 9.000 €



 18 K white gold, push back, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 200 mm.

Very good.

 Silvered, bar-shaped indexes studded with diamonds.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1648372
Ref.	1210
Cal.	401
Case No.	1626009
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1962
Weight	82 g
Origin	Switzerland

This is a very attractive and charismatic timepiece dating from the 1960s. The precious materials and its comfortable size make the watch a true eye-catcher on the wrist.



157 Longines

A rare and very nice vintage flyback doctor's chronograph wristwatch with 30 min. counter and pulsometer scale

Estimate 8.000 - 12.000 €



◇ Steel, push back.

Very good, worn.

○ Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

△ Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	6929221
Ref.	3226
Cal.	13ZN
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1945
Origin	Switzerland

This marvellous vintage flyback doctor's chronograph housed in a 35 mm steel case has large, curved, two-part lugs. The elegantly aged dial features Arabic numerals, beautiful blued hands and a pulsometer scale. The movement is fitted with the legendary calibre 13ZN, which Longines began producing in 1936 and applied for a patent for it.



158 Longines

Aviator



An extremely rare vintage single-pusher pilot's chronograph with legendary Longines calibre 13ZN, sold on June 22, 1940 to the company Casullo, which was at that time the Longines agent for Panama - with Longines extract from the archives

Estimate 27.000 - 35.000 €

Steel, push back, reeded turnable bezel with inside tip.

Very good.

Black.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	5640263
Ref.	6476/3811
Cal.	13ZN
Case No.	20122
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1937
Origin	Switzerland

The very first series of chronograph calibre 13ZN was designed as a single pusher model without flyback function and works similar to the first chronograph calibre ever made, which was calibre 13.33Z developed in 1913. In 1936 Longines began producing calibre 13ZN, the first chronograph mechanism with flyback function and two pushers; the company also applied for a patent for it. This particular type of chronograph was designed specially for pilots, who very much depended on ease of use for zero-setting or starting and stopping their chronographs. After a production run of approximately 11 years, calibre 13ZN was replaced by calibre 30CH in 1947 - which would eventually become a cult icon.



159 Longines

Ultra-Chron



An extremely rare, charismatic wristwatch: graduate's piece, made by a watchmaking student of the La Chaux-de-Fonds watchmaking school – CHRONOMETER – with large chronometer rating certificate, issued in La Chaux-de-Fonds on June 16, 1972

Estimate 1.500 - 3.000 €

Steel, monocoque case, Longines buckle.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	50251006
Case No.	15543755
Dimensions	33 x 38 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland

The "Ultra-Chron" was launched in 1967 as an alternative to the high-precision electronic watches of that time. The "Ultra-Chron" model is an extremely precise automatic wristwatch with 36,000 vibrations per hour. The Ultra-Chron was only produced for 6 years. The arrangement of the case represents the general taste of the time very well and takes its inspiration from the eccentric, bold design prevailing in that era.

This "Ultra-Chron" model is in a beautiful state of preservation and is original in all parts. The watch was regulated by the watchmaking student Ivo Simioni, Elève Technicum La Chaux-de-Fonds.

160* Longines

Regatta



A rare vintage wristwatch with chronograph

Estimate 2.900 - 5.000 €

Steel, winding crown at 10 o'clock for internal rotating bezel, screw back, folded Zenith/Gay Frères "Ladder" steel bracelet with diver's extension link, stamped 2/71, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Black, internal rotating bezel with 60 minutes division.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	14947995
Ref.	8224-2
Cal.	330 / Val. 72
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

This marvelous, tonneau-shaped chronograph has two round pushers and a slightly concealed crown on the left for setting the inside bezel. The overall condition of the case is excellent with edges that are still crispy. The watch is fitted with a mechanical manual wind calibre; the black dial features light-coloured subsidiary dials and red accents. The caseback is engraved with several patent numbers of the chronograph as well as with the year of its making 68-10.

161 Longines

A vintage wristwatch with flyback chronograph, 30 min. counter, yellow nonius chronograph hand and "cult" calibre 30CH

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €



Steel, screw back.

Very good, worn.

Black, brown, silvered subsidiary dial for 30 min. counter.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	14638326
Ref.	8225-2
Cal.	538/30CH
Dimensions	43 x 44 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

The Longines Nonius flyback chronograph is a very striking model - it has a particular patented "Nonius hand" which allows accurate 1/10th second timing intervals through use of the Vernier principle. The large pillow-shaped steel case with mineral glass is fitted with two round chronograph pushers and concealed lugs. The case is in overall very good condition without any wear along the edges and clearly visible deep engraving on the back. The watch has a hand-wound calibre and a black dial with brown outer minute track set off by a sunk silvered auxiliary dial for the 30-minute counter; the chronograph hand is yellow.



162 Longines

Chronographe-Compteur 7 Grands Prix

An extremely rare vintage single-pusher chronograph with the first chronograph calibre ever made, Longines calibre 13.33Z, sold on January 25, 1918 to the Italian Longines retailer Osterstetzer - with Longines extract from the archives

Estimate 6.500 - 8.500 €

18 K gold, hinged push back.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2969952
Cal.	13.33Z
Case No.	2969952
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1913
Origin	Switzerland

This is a single-pusher chronograph equipped with the first chronograph calibre ever, the 13.33Z developed in 1913.

This marvellous classic vintage watch is in a very well preserved condition. The intact enamel dial has Arabic numerals and blued hands that provides a beautiful contrast to the dial. The dial also features three tachy scales in blue, black and red, and a red 24-hour indicator. The crown is used for winding the watch and served as a pusher for the chronograph. Like in pocket watches the time must still be set by pressing a small pin at the 2 o'clock position.



163 Longines

Chronographe-Compteur

An extremely rare and large anti-magnetic vintage single-pusher chronograph, sold on January 18, 1934 to the Italian Longines retailer Ostersetzer - with Longines extract from the archives

Estimate 8.000 - 18.000 €

 18 K gold, hinged push back.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	5211262
Cal.	15'
Case No.	5211262
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1933
Origin	Switzerland



This marvellous classic vintage watch is in a very well preserved condition. The intact enamel dial has Arabic numerals, golden Breguet hands and three tachy scales in blue, black and red. This wrist chronograph is equipped with the Longines calibre 15 and does not yet have an addition stop. The chronograph function is controlled by a pusher at 2 o'clock.



A rare, highly attractive, rose gold vintage flyback wrist chronograph

Estimate 5,500 - 7,500 €



- ◊ 18 K rose gold, push back, Longines buckle.
Very good, slightly worn.

- Silvered.
Very good, slightly oxydized.

- ◊ Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	11114014
Ref.	5967 36
Cal.	30CH
Case No.	64
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1959
Origin	Switzerland

This marvellous vintage classic comes in a rare rose gold case with gently curved, bevelled lugs and a wide, downward-sloping bezel. The charmingly aged dial features applied, rose gold indexes and Arabic numerals as well as beautiful rose gold leaf hands. The colours of the two outer scales – a blue tachymeter scale and a red telemeter scale with rare kilometre indication – present an exciting contrast to the matured champagne-coloured dial. The watch is fitted with the legendary calibre 30CH, which is considered one of the best and most beautiful chronograph movements ever. It was introduced in 1947 as successor of the fabulous calibre 13ZN, which was the first wrist flyback chronograph dating from 1936.



165 Longines

A rare, highly attractive, rose gold, vintage flyback wrist chronograph

Estimate 5.500 - 8.000 €



18 K rose gold, push back.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	10460394
Ref.	5967 31
Cal.	30CH
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1957
Origin	Switzerland

This marvellous vintage classic comes in a rare pink gold case with gently curved, bevelled lugs and a wide, downward-sloping bezel. The charmingly aged dial features applied, pink-gold pyramid indexes and Arabic numerals as well as beautiful rose gold leaf hands. The colours of the two outer scales – a blue tachymeter scale and a red telemeter scale – present an exciting contrast to the matured champagne-coloured dial. The watch is fitted with the legendary calibre 30CH, which is considered one of the best and most beautiful chronograph movements ever. It was introduced in 1947 as successor of the fabulous calibre 13ZN, which was the first wrist flyback chronograph dating from 1936.



166 Longines

Chronographe-Compteur

An extremely rare vintage single-pusher chronograph with the first chronograph calibre ever made, Longines calibre 13.33Z, sold on November 14, 1929 to the Girod company, which was the Longines agent for Spain at that time - with Longines extract from the archives

Estimate 16.000 - 18.000 €

18 K gold, push back.
Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.
Very good.

Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	4679604
Cal.	13.33Z
Case No.	4679604
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1927
Origin	Switzerland

The enamel dial has Arabic numerals and blued hands that provides a beautiful contrast to the dial. The dial also features three tachy scales in blue, black and red, and a red 24-hour indicator.

The crown is used for winding the watch and served as a pusher for the chronograph. Time can be set by pulling out the crown, which was not possible with the earlier single-pusher chronographs, calibre 13.33Z.



167 Longines

An extremely rare vintage dual-pusher flyback chronograph with "sandwich" type dial and legendary Longines calibre 13ZN, sold on August 21st, 1937 to the Italian Longines retailer Ostersetzer - with original box and Longines extract from the archives



Estimate 20.000 - 25.000 €

- ◇ 18 K gold, push back.
Very good, slightly worn.
- Silvered, "sandwich" type dial.
Very good, slightly oxydized.
- △ Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	5431573
Ref.	3756
Cal.	13ZN
Case No.	5431573
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1937
Origin	Switzerland

In 1936 Longines began producing calibre 13ZN, the first chronograph mechanism with flyback function and two pushers; the company also applied for a patent for it. This particular type of chronograph was designed specially for pilots, who very much depended on ease of use for zero-setting or starting and stopping their chronographs. After a production run of approximately 11 years, calibre 13ZN was replaced by calibre 30CH in 1947 – which would eventually become a cult icon.

This marvellous classic vintage watch is in a very well preserved condition. The elegantly aged sandwich dial has sunken gilt indexes and Arabic numerals as well as blue hands. The dial also features two scales: a red telemeter scale on the outer and a spiral-shaped blue tachymeter scale in the centre.



168 C. H. Lähne



A rare Leipzig pocket watch with centre seconds and rare lever escapement according to Martin-Pouzait

Estimate 1.800 - 4.000 €

◇ Silver, glazed back side
Very good, oxydized, worn.

○ Enamel.
Very good, hairlines, slightly chipped.

△ Full plate movement, key-wind, chain/fusee, large and finely engraved balance cock, oversized five-arm gold ring balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1800
Weight	105 g
Origin	Germany

According to the records of Jürgen Abeler, Christian Heinrich Lähne repaired the Leipzig town hall clock in 1792 and rebuilt it to pin wheel escapement in 1804. Lähne died before 1814.



169 Howard



A verge pocket watch with regulator dial, full calendar, moon phase and centre seconds

Estimate 1.600 - 2.200 €

◇ 18 K rose gold.
Good, dents.

○ Enamel.
Good, hairlines, slightly chipped.

△ Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

Good, to be restored.

Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1800
Weight	94 g
Origin	England

The dial is decorated with two delicate blue flower tendrils and has five displays: An off-centre hour ring with Roman numerals at 12 o'clock, a date ring at 3, a chapter ring for the months at 5 o'clock, phases of the moon at 7 and the day of the week at 9 o'clock.

This calendar watch was probably ordered by Edward Howard in Switzerland. Howard was active in Kirby Street, London, and is recorded from 1780 to 1804.



170 Anonymous



A decorative verge pocket watch with date

Estimate 1.200 - 2.200 €

◇ Silver, glazed back with aperture for visible balance.

Very good.

○ Enamel, painted in shades of gold.

Good, hairline.

△ Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	3832
Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1830
Weight	120 g
Origin	Switzerland

The dial shows a coastal landscape with a shipwreck in fine gold tones, the glazed back reveals the central balance surrounded by detailed engraved animals and plants.

171 Fres Veigneur



A rare Geneva pocket watch with French tide indicator

Estimate 1.200 - 3.000 €

◇ Silver, case maker punch mark "JC".

Very good.

○ Polychrome enamel.

Very good.

△ Full plate movement, 1 barrel, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	13477
Case No.	13477
Dimensions	61 mm
circa	1810
Weight	122 g
Origin	Switzerland

The dial has a 2 x 6 hour counter for the indication of low and high tide in addition to the usual 12-hour display and auxiliary seconds. It is finely polychrome painted and shows two winged putti and a dove's nest.

Between 1770 and 1796 Isaac and Jean Marc Veigneur had a manufactory which produced high quality musical pocket watches and automatons with repetition as well as skeleton watches. From 1796 to 1802 they were in partnership with Louis Ceret, one of the two directors of the "Manufacture Royale de Montres à Ferney" founded by the philosopher Voltaire. During this period the company traded under the name "Veigneur Frères & Louis Ceret".

172* Robert Roskell

An important English pair-cased pocket watch with rack-lever escapement according to Peter Litherland - THIS IS MOVEMENT NO. 1

Estimate 3.200 - 5.000 €



◇ Outer case - 18 K rose gold.
Inner case - 18 K rose gold,
movement protection cap.

Very good.

○ Enamel, off-white.

Very good.

△ Full plate movement, key-wind, large chatoned jewels "Liverpool windows", rack-lever escapement, three-arm steel balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1
Case No.	1
Dimensions	57 mm
circa	1810
Weight	146 g
Origin	England

For collectors of English watches or rare escapements, this piece is a real highlight. It is the first example of a pocket watch with rare rack-lever experimental escapement, made by the important Liverpool watchmaker Robert Roskell.

Robert Roskell was a qualified watch- and clockmaker in Liverpool and London. Due to his various partnerships and takeovers he signed in turn with: "Robert & Son", "Hunt & Roskell", "Robert Roskell Liverpool" or "Roskell Liverpool".



173 Fres Veigneur

An impressive Geneva gold enamel verge pocket watch, studded with half pearls. The watch comes with a matching gold enamel chatelaine

Estimate 12.000 - 15.000 €



18 K gold, polychrome enamel.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

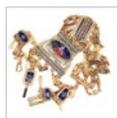
Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	8504
Case No.	850
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1800
Weight	102 g
Origin	Switzerland

This high-value ensemble of remarkable quality consists of a pocket watch and its chatelaine; both are richly decorated with enamelling and half pearls. The back of the case shows a painted gallant scene in a rural idyll, inspired by the work of the Swiss painter Angelika Kauffmann (1741-1807). The background has a radial engine-turned pattern and cobalt blue enamelling. The painted scene is framed by decorative half pearls and a golden background with white champlévé flowers. The bezels are decorated with a double row of half pearls on both sides. The corresponding chatelaine has three parts with ornamental enamel plaques and seed pearls. An enamelled key is attached as well as a signet and two pendants; length 250 mm.

Provenance: Sotheby's London, 19th October, 1964, Lot 89.



174 A I Guilles

A collection of 4 pocket watches

A rare French musical pocket watch

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €



 18 K pink gold, engine-turned.

Very good, worn.

 18 K gold.

Very good, slightly scratched.

 Bridge movement, keywind, 2 hammers, 2 gongs, 2 going barrels, sur plateau musical movement with disc, cylinder escapement, three-arm ring balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Case No.	2190
Dimensions	54 mm
circa	1810
Weight	109 g
Origin	France

175 Yersin

A delightful Parisian miniature gold enamel pocket watch

Estimate 1.800 - 2.500 €



 18 K gold/enamel, studded with half pearls, charge mark Henri Clavel, Parisian guild punch mark "X" for the years 1785-1786.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Miniature full plate movement, keywind, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1785
Weight	32 g
Origin	France

The case is set on both sides with a border of half pearls. The back lid is engine-turned and elaborately translucent enamelled in cobalt blue, framed by a border of gold pailion decoration. In the centre is an "en-grisaille" enamel miniature depicting "Hector's Farewell to Andromache".

Tardy's "Dictionnaire des Horlogers Francais" lists two watchmakers with the name Yersin: Jean-Louis and probably his son Jonas-Louis. Both were resident in the Rue St-André des Arcs in Paris in 1777/1778. Jonas-Louis became master in 1778.

176 Anonymous

Ca Ce(st) D'Amitie



An extremely rare Parisian gold enamel pocket watch studded with paste stones and inspired by the work of the Swiss painter Angelika Kauffmann (1741-1807)

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

18 K gold and polychrome enamel, paste stones.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Full plate movement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1850
Weight	72 g
Origin	France

Both bezels and the back of the watch is ornamented with translucent cobalt blue enamel and gold pailleur decor. A centred oval-shaped medallion shows the allegory of friendship, portrayed by a contemporary dressed couple in a rural idyll, inspired by the work of the Swiss painter Angelika Kauffmann (1741-1807). The lower half displays two banners beset with paste stones: "Ca Ce(st)" ("This is") and "D'Amitie" ("Friendship").



177 Breguet



A large Parisian verge pocket watch with date indication and enamel decoration in its protecting case

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €

Brass and copper, gilt, polychrome enamel, paste stones, glazed protecting case.

Very good.

Enamel.

Good, hairline, slightly chipped.

Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3125
Case No.	3125
Dimensions	71 mm
circa	1800
Weight	210 g
Origin	France

Breguet was the best and the most renowned watchmaker of his time. He was also a most sought-after victim of counterfeiting, which made him create a secret signature to distinguish his authentic works from the forgeries. A large number of counterfeit watches with Breguet's forged signature were produced during his life time and even after his death. Most of these watches were of poor quality or not even of a type ever produced by Breguet. Fakes often appear to be of genuine Breguet origin; but to the eyes of a connoisseur, the quality and technical details make the forgery glaringly obvious. However, this is an exceptionally rare watch of very high quality even if it was not made by Breguet.



178 Anonymous



A fine and large quarter repeating pocket watch with musical movement

Estimate 2.500 - 5.000 €



 18 K pink gold, engine turned.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, 2 barrels, pinned-disc musical mechanism (sur plateau) with vibrating blades, mirror-polished levers for musical movement, cylinder escapement, three-arm ring balance.

Very good, to be restored, capable of running.

Case No.	6040
Dimensions	59 mm
circa	1840
Weight	146 g
Origin	France

The front bezel conceals a lever at 8 o'clock to activate/deactivate playing music.



179 Jean Louis Archinard

An ornamental quarter repeating Geneva pocket watch

Estimate 1.200 - 1.700 €



 18 K gold, engine-turned.

Very good.

 Gold.

Very good, slightly chipped.

 Full plate movement, keywind, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, chain/fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, to be restored.

Movm. No.	15884
Case No.	15884
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1820
Weight	101 g
Origin	Switzerland

Both bezels are decorated with delicate floral tendrils and further the gold dial is ornamented with a surrounding floral tendril in multicoloured gold.



Estimate 11.000 - 15.000 €



◇ Silver, the back side with applied shagreen, rear bell, sound holes, string for repetition.

Very good, worn.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

◇ Full plate movement, chain/fusee, 2 barrels, 2 hammers, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	107 mm
circa	1810
Weight	898 g
Origin	France

The so-called coach clocks or coach watches are de facto travel clocks, early spring-driven mechanical clocks dating from the time when travellers began to lay value on having accurate timekeepers with them on their journeys. Basically these clocks were oversized pendant or pocket watches that - due to their size - obviously could not be worn on the body. The size was a prerequisite, however, since this type of timepiece needed a strong and robust case and a large balance that was not too sensitive to the environment. Carriage clocks have a large dial on the front that is usually enamel; champlévé or repoussé techniques were used less frequently. They are built with a robust verge movement sitting between two round plates connected with finely cut baluster columns that were often decorated with delicate chasing or fluting. The barrels for clock, strike and alarm are usually finely engraved. The hour strike mechanism originally used a locking disc, which was later replaced by a rack that was capable of repeating. To ensure that the clocks did not suffer during transport, they were normally protected by several cases and additional outer cases often coated with tortoise shell, or they had leather covers. Early clocks were created from firegilt bronze, later the majority of them were made from silver; they usually have a diameter between 75 and 200 mm.



181 Berthoud



A charming, small Parisian verge pocket watch with "repousse" decoration in four-colour gold and corresponding gold enamel chatelaine - with presentation box

Estimate 1.500 - 2.000 €

 18 K gold / 18 K pink gold.

Very good, worn.

 Enamel.

Very good, hairlines, slightly chipped, hands partially replaced.

 Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, to be restored.

Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1780
Weight	24 g
Origin	France

The two-part chatelaine has an oval enamel miniature of a young lady with a powdered wig and flowers in her hair. The back is made of tortoiseshell.

This watch was made by Ferdinand Berthoud (1727-1807) in Paris, when he emigrated from Switzerland in 1747. In Paris he founded the well established firm "Bertoud à Paris". Berthoud was not only an eminent watchmaker but also the author of several books on the history, theory, and practice of watchmaking.



182 Kinable à Paris



An attractive collection of 2 gold pocket watches, 1 gold hunting case pocket watch and 1 ensemble with gold enamel decoration

An ornamental ensemble, consisting of a thin gold enamel pocket watch with floral champlévé enamel, eccentric dial and cylinder escapement with corresponding gold enamel chatelaine

Estimate 3.200 - 4.000 €

 18 K gold/enamel.

Very good, chipped.

 Two-tone silvered, engine-turned.

Very good.

 Fine bridge movement, keywind, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Movm. No.	1232
Case No.	7033
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1830
Weight	53 g
Origin	France

Engraved, undulating lines divide the eccentric bezel and the back in 16 segments each; the segments are filled with engraved flower tendrils with polychrome enamelling on black ground. The elaborate champlévé décor is repeated in the matching chatelaine, which is equipped with a belt hook and a fastening pin.



183 **Berthoud**
Venus am Liebesaltar

An ornamental Parisian gold enamel verge pocket watch with original winding key

Estimate 2.000 - 6.000 €



18 K gold and polychrome enamel.

Very good, slightly scratched.

Enamel.

Very good.

Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	486
Case No.	486
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1800/1850
Weight	79 g
Origin	France

The exquisitely painted enamel medallion in the centre of the back cover is of supreme quality. It shows Venus striding towards the altar of love with a bowl and an amphora in her hands. The altar base is decorated with gold pailions. The medallion is framed by a floral border of two-colour gold.



184* Abraham Louis Breguet

Montre de Carrosse



An important quarter repeating coach watch with ruby cylinder escapement sold to Jérôme Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, on July 13, 1808. In his lifetime Breguet made and sold only ten coach watches. This is the only remaining one made by Breguet to his style and to his conception.

Estimate 40.000 - 60.000 €

◇ Silver, polished, rear bell, string for repetition.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Enamel.

Very good, slightly chipped.

△ Full plate movement, keywind, 2 hammers, chain/fusee, ruby cylinder, shock protection-"parachute", "overhanging" ruby cylinder escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2312
Case No.	2208, Breguet No. B2312
Dimensions	113 mm
circa	1808
Weight	910 g
Origin	France

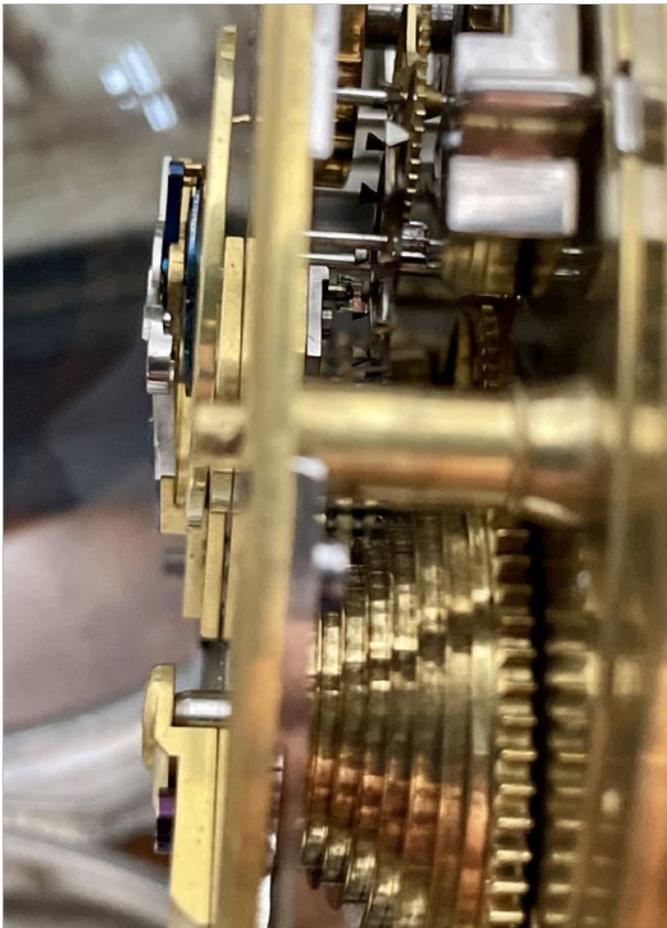
Out of Breguet's ten coach watches, at least six were in the traditional 18th-century style with the verge escapement. One (No. 534) had an escapement of unknown kind, and three had Breguet's signature ruby cylinder escapement making them true Breguet-style timepieces and the only modern, at the time, coach watches. Today, all but one are lost. This piece is the only remaining known coach watch, with ruby cylinder escapement.

There are two Breguet coach watches known in the old style that appeared on the market within the last decade: No. 248, sold by Sotheby's London on April 1, 2009 for GBP 37,250 and No. 1155 auctioned by us on May 6th 2017, lot 150, for EUR 42,200.

The watch has, as is typical for all coach watches, a quarter-hour repeating system activated by a cord hanging underneath 6 o'clock. It also has a feature almost unheard of in coach watches, a bracket, which is also at 6 o'clock, for fastening the watch to the coach from both the top as well as from the bottom.

This coach watch was unlike any other at the time: not only it was indifferent to jerky movements because of its anti-shock device perfected by Breguet only a year before, it did not need to be corrected every day - it had Breguet's accurate ruby cylinder escapement. The escape wheel is not only jeweled but also capped. Breguet normally did not cap escape wheels in his ruby cylinders. Cap jewels are flat and placed over the ones in which arbors turn. They support arbors' pivots when a watch is in horizontal positions. In addition, they are set in this watch in an 8-shaped plate, close to the thinnest part to make sure that if the oil runs, it will stop at the sharp part of the center and not run away completely. Breguet initiated the use of this system that was adapted by high-end watch companies, such as Patek Philippe for example, for high-grade watches.

The Breguet archives record that this coach watch was sold to Jérôme Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, on 13 July 1808. Jérôme Bonaparte (1784-1860) was the youngest brother of Napoléon Bonaparte and King of Westphalia from 1807 to 1813. His official royal name there was Jérôme Napoleon (JN) or Hieronymus Napoleon (HN).





185 Piquet & Meylan zugeschrieben



An important gold enamel quarter repeating pocket watch with centre seconds, two automatons and music playing on the hour, studded with half pearls for the Chinese market with original gold-covered and velvet-lined morocco case - "Bouquet of Summer Flowers"

Estimate 150.000 - 200.000 €

 18 K rose gold, polychrome enamel, half pearls, florally decorated gold dome with champlévé enamel.

Very good, restaurations.

 White and polychrome enamel, two automatons "à quatre couleurs".

Very good, hairline.

 Bridge movement, keywind, 2 going barrels, cylinder escapement, three-arm ring balance, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, double sided pinned-disc musical mechanism (sur plateau) with vibrating blades; mirror-polished, bevelled levers for musical movement.

Very good, to be restored, capable of running.

Case No.	4836
Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1820
Weight	127 g
Origin	Switzerland



This wonderful piece is like an untouched attic find; watches of this kind are rarely offered at present.

It is a perfect example from the heyday of enamel painting in Geneva during the first half of the 19th century - an unrivalled quality that had never been reached before and likewise, was never achieved again in later days. Enamel painting is the ultimate in enamelling work such as "Cloisonné" and "Champlevé". The miniature painting of this bouquet of flowers is of a resplendent perfect beauty that is further enhanced by the dazzling and finely hued array of colours.

The individual colours were applied in layers and burned at 800-900 degrees of heat - a skill that required extreme craftsmanship, patience and expertise. The process itself comprised 20 or more layers and burning sequences, where each sequence posed a danger to the work carried out previously. Finally a transparent layer of enamel was applied to protect the painting and intensify the colours; this was known as the "Fondant de Genève". The whole process demanded utmost care and patience, it often took four to six months to finish an enamel miniature of such supreme quality.

The exquisitely painted enamel medallion on the back is of supreme quality and shows a beautiful flower arrangement with roses, violets, morning glories and other summer flowers on an opaque light violet ground. The case band, the pendant and the bow are decorated with Champlevé enamelling in a pattern of opaque light and dark blue panels, studded with half pearls. The bezels on both sides as well as the pendant and the bow are studded with half pearls as well - a timepiece of exceptional quality and intensity of colour.

The eccentric white dial with Roman numerals and centre seconds is embedded in a pastoral scene against an opaque polychrome background. When the automaton movement is activated, the two four-colour gold automaton figures begin to move at the lower edge of the dial: on the left a youth plays a lute, on the right a lady a hurdy-gurdy. At the same time, the musical mechanism begins to play.



186* Samuel Burman

A rare deck watch with auxiliary seconds and centre seconds chronograph; 1/16th of a second accuracy is provided by a seconds ring that is two times divided in partitions 0 to 16

Estimate 800 - 1.200 €
To be sold without reserve!

◇ Silver, slide for seconds stop, case maker's punch mark "SF".

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Enamel, off-white.

Very good.

△ 4/5 plate movement, English lever escapement, three-arm steel balance.

Good, to be restored.

Movm. No.	19848
Case No.	848
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1877
Weight	140 g
Origin	England



187 Alliez Bachelard & Téron fils

A collection of 15 pocket watches

A silver quarter repeating pocket watch

Estimate 1.200 - 2.000 €

◇ Silver, engine-turned.

Good, worn.

○ Two-tone silver, engine-turned centre.

Good.

△ Bridge movement, keywind, 2 hammers, 2 gongs, cylinder escapement, three-arm steel balance.

Good, to be restored.

Case No.	2130 40187
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1820
Weight	81 g
Origin	Switzerland



Alliez, Bachelard & Téron fils were partners from 1820 to circa 1845. The company specialized in watches with Champlévé enamel, watches with enamel paintings, musical watches, repeaters and skeletonized watches, in full plate as well as Lepine caliber. They also produced watches for the Italian, French and Spanish markets. Sometimes the order of the names is inverted.

188* Bovet



A large pocket watch with 8 days power, jumping centre seconds and Chinese duplex escapement according to Charles Edouard Jacot

Estimate 1.500 - 2.500 €
To be sold without reserve!

◇ Silver, glazed movement.

Very good, worn.

○ Enamel, Chinese zodiac signs.

Very good.

◇ Bridge movement, keywind, florally engraved, going barrel, duplex escapement, monometallic screw balance with screwed on blued weights.

Very good, to be restored, capable of running.

The dial has 12 Chinese characters and the corresponding animal symbols of the Chinese zodiac for the twelve "Shi" two-hour periods, which is why the dial ring in the centre has a double 12-hour division. The hour hand in the centre moves around once in 24 hours.

Amongst the European makers of pocket watches who produced watches for the Chinese market, Ilbery in London and Bovet and Vaucher in Fleurier were the most renowned companies. They had branches in China and exported the movements and the enamelwork for the timepieces from Switzerland to China.

Case No.	944
Dimensions	63 mm
circa	1830
Weight	151 g
Origin	Switzerland

189* Morton & Sons



A London silver pocket watch with English lever escapement and enamel decoration

Estimate 1.000 - 1.200 €
To be sold without reserve!

◇ Silver, the back side decorated with translucent steelblue enamel over engine-turning and geometrical pailon pattern in gold and aquamarin, case maker's punch mark "P:W", inner lid with dedication engraving: "To Karim for 10 Years of Service C. D. Heatherstone Calcutta 1889".

Very good.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

◇ Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm gold balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	30400
Dimensions	48 mm
circa	1877
Weight	110 g
Origin	England

190 Argand



An interesting collection of 16 verge pocket watches and 1 Charivari pocket watch chain

An ornamental Parisian Louis XVI enamel verge pocket watch, studded with paste stones

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €

Gilt, polychrome enamel, paste-set.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	715
-----------	-----

Case No.	715
----------	-----

Dimensions	58 mm
------------	-------

circa	1775
-------	------

Weight	134 g
--------	-------

Origin	France
--------	--------



The back is decorated with garlands and gemstones on sablé ground around a central, upright oval medallion, showing a fine polychrome miniature painting of a young lady in a red period dress. The inside of the back lid is signed "Leton" (J.F. Valeri Leton, France) and the crowned initials "JF".



191* Le Roy

A Parisian gold enamel pocket watch with independant jumping centre seconds for the Chinese market - "Bouquet of Spring Flowers"

Estimate 4.300 - 5.000 €

18 K gold, polychrome enamel.

Very good, slightly chipped.

Enamel.

Very good, hairlines.

Bridge movement, keywind, 2 barrels, lever escapement, screw compensation balance, early counterpoised lever.

Very good, later, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	4591 1125
----------	-----------

Dimensions	46 mm
------------	-------

circa	1830
-------	------

Weight	58 g
--------	------

Origin	France
--------	--------



Bow, pendant, stem, bezel and back lid are decorated with multi-coloured Champlevé enamel flowers against an opaque turquoise-coloured ground. The exquisitely painted enamel medallion on the back is surrounded by a translucent red and golden frame and shows a delicate polychrome composition of spring flowers on opaque green enamel ground.

The bridge movement is of more recent date and was subsequently installed in the beautiful case. The reuse reveals on the one hand the appreciation of the artistic enamel work and on the other hand the high status of the great Le Roy family in Paris.



192 Anonymous

An exceptional brooch with automaton, studded with old-cut diamonds - with handmade special winding key and morocco case

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €



 14 K gold and silver, diamonds.

Very good.

 Florally engraved, swirling diamond rosette.

 Oval full plate movement, keywind.

Very good, capable of running.

Dimensions	25 x 19 mm
circa	1820
Weight	11 g
Origin	Switzerland

The oval bezel is studded with old cut diamonds and surrounds a circular indentation with a central automaton under glass. The magnificent spectacle of the revolving, diamond-studded flower is fascinating to watch.



193 Breguet

A decorative and flat gold enamel pocket watch with digital time and centre seconds

Estimate 1.800 - 2.500 €



 14 K gold, polychrome enamelled.

Good, slightly chipped.

 Silver, engine-turned.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, cylinder escapement, brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	5824
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1830
Weight	38 g
Origin	France



194 Breitling

Top Time Cosmonaut



A large vintage wrist chronograph with reverse panda dial, 24h indicator and tachy scale

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €

Steel, push back, original Breitling buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	824
Cal.	VENUS 178TJ
Case No.	1277235
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

This Top Time chronograph with reverse panda dial - black dial with three silvered subdials dates from 1969 and is in extremely good condition: the edges of the case are sharp, the black dial with the silvered chronograph registers is immaculate; the luminous material of the 24 hour display is perfect and has acquired a beautiful patina over time. A beautiful contrast is provided by the neon orange central chronograph seconds hand.



195 Breitling

Top Time



An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with panda dial, 45 min. counter and tachy scale

Estimate 2.500 - 3.500 €

Steel, push back, Breitling buckle.

Very good.

Silvered, sunburst finish.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2002-33
Cal.	VENUS 188
Case No.	1288004
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

This Top Time impresses with its panda dial - the silvered dial with two black subdials. A beautiful contrast is provided by the contemporary, neon orange central chronograph seconds hand. Breitling introduced the Top Time in 1964 as an entry-level chronograph to appeal to a new group of buyers. In 1965, James Bond wore a Breitling Top Time reference 2002, modified by Q in the movie "Thunderball".



196 Breitling

Chrono-Matic Asymmetric



An attractive vintage wristwatch with chronograph and date, tachy scale and pulsation scale

Estimate 2.400 - 3.200 €

Steel, screw back, crown on the left.

Very good, worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2111-15
Cal.	15
Case No.	1328082
Dimensions	38 x 42 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

Breitling launched the Chrono-Matic in 1969 as one of the first automatic chronograph movements ever; it had an original, distinctive look that was typical for the 1970s.

The movement calibre 15 of the 1969 Breitling Chrono-Matic 2111-15 has a slightly asymmetric shape, which is expertly reflected in the design of the dial. Calibre 15 is based on calibre 1282 by the Buren Watch company with micro-rotor, which was not originally developed to include a chronograph function. This meant that the crown had to be placed on the left side of the case and the watch features a subsidiary second in place of the 12-hour counter, which is positioned at 10 o'clock instead of 9 o'clock (due to the design of the movement).

197 Breitling

Chrono-Matic



An attractive vintage chronograph with tachy scale and date

Estimate 3.500 - 4.500 €

Steel, screw back, crown on the left.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, tachy scale.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2110
Cal.	11
Case No.	1331689
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

In 1969 Breitling introduced the die Chrono-Matic, which was one of the first automatic chronographs and had a very distinctive appearance. The Chrono-Matic possesses a combined hour and minute indication on the bidirectional revolving black bezel, a tachy scale on the dial and a date window with a red date disc at 6 o'clock. The black subsidiary dials and black baton indexes stand out nicely against the matt-finished silvered dial and the neon-orange hands are an attractive eyecatcher.

198 Breitling

Chronomat UTI

A rare, large vintage wrist chronograph with slide rule function

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €



Steel, bidirectional rotating bezel, push back with engraving "Brevet 217012" (Adrien Schweizer, Pièce d'horlogerie permettant d'effectuer des opérations tachymétriques et téléométriques / timepiece for tachometric and telemetric operations).

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxidized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	808
Cal.	Venus 175
Case No.	949923
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1962
Origin	Switzerland

The Breitling chronograph with integrated slide rule dates from the early 1940s and is viewed as predecessor of the Navitimer - it is, however, not an aviation chronograph. The backs of the Chronomat models from the 1960s were engraved with the 1942 patent number of the slide rule functionality, which permitted general calculations such as multiplication and division.

This example dating to approximately 1962 boasts a captivating, two-tone patinated, champagne-coloured dial with red accents that lends the timepiece a sportive yet elegant appeal. The inscription UTI is positioned at 6 o'clock and stands for a company established in 1908 in Paris, which imported wristwatches from Switzerland; among those were Breitling watches, which then received the additional UTI lettering. A first generation, pearled revolving bezel complete the elegant yet sportive image of this timepiece.



199 Breitling Chronomat

A rare and charismatic vintage wrist chronograph

Estimate 3.500 - 6.000 €



18 K gold, push back, bidirectional rotating bezel with slide rule function.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, red telemeter scale, "Patent 217012".

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	769
Cal.	26
Case No.	648249
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1946
Origin	Switzerland

The patent number 217012 on the dial refers to the slide rule patented in 1942. It was used as a tachometer and pulsometer and enabled elementary operations such as multiplication and division to be calculated. The Chronomat is considered the forerunner of the Navitimer, but it is not a pilot's chronograph. Rather, the earlier model was marketed as the ideal time-piece for engineers, doctors, athletes, aviators and technicians.



200 Breitling

Navitimer Chrono-Matic



A popular, vintage pilot's chronograph wristwatch with date and slide rule function via bidirectional rotating bezel

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €

◇ Steel, push back, later Breitling buckle.

Very good.

○ Black.

Very good.

△ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	8808
Cal.	112
Case No.	1424912
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1973
Origin	Switzerland

It is, among other features, the modern case size which makes these remarkable timepieces from the Navitimer range so attractive – originally intended for pilots, the size of the watch was designed to ensure easy readability. Reference 8808 dating from the 1970s has a date window with a red date disc at 6 o'clock.

The case of this piece is wonderfully preserved with sharp edges and a matt-finished band. The glossy black dial also in excellent condition – the luminous indexes have taken on a gentle, sand-coloured hue over the years. This is an altogether beautiful Navitimer chronograph dating from the 1970s.



201* Breitling

Navitimer



An aviator's attractive and large wrist chronograph with date, 30 min. and 12h counter and sliderule function via turnable bezel

Estimate 2.500 - 3.500 €

◇ Steel, screw back with engraving, original steel deployant clasp.

Very good.

○ Black.

Very good.

△ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	A13022
Cal.	ETA7750
Case No.	11928
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Switzerland

The self-winding "Old Navitimer II" chronograph was produced from 1993 to 2002 and is the classic version of Breitling's successful "Navitimer" model, which was first introduced in 1952. The "Navitimer" was the first watch to offer a novel and highly sophisticated chronograph design to the aviation industry – it featured a "navigation computer" capable of carrying out all important calculations such as flight times, fuel supplies etc.



202 Breitling AOPA Navitimer

An early and rare, large vintage aviation wrist chronograph with slide rule function via bidirectional rotating bezel and gold "AOPA" (Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association) logo on the dial

Estimate 6.800 - 8.000 €



Steel, push back, later Breitling buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	806
Cal.	Venus 178
Case No.	825767
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1953
Origin	Switzerland

The Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) was established in 1939 in the US; in 1952 AOPA initiated the launch of Breitling's Navitimer models, which were developed as navigation watches for pilots, who were able to calculate the remaining distance and fuel consumption etc. with the slide rule. The designers of the watch also chose an extra-large case size to ensure easy readability.

This model dates back to the early days of the Navitimer era and was made in 1953; it still features the early pearled revolving bezel; case, dial and hands show some gentle signs of age but are in excellent condition. The movement is engraved "WOG", an US American import mark of the Waltham Watch Co. Inc., the American importer of Breitling timepieces.



203 Breitling

Navitimer Cosmonaute



A rare and very attractive vintage pilots's chronograph with 24h indication and slide rule function via bidirectional rotating bezel

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €

-  Steel, push back.
Very good, slightly worn.
-  Black.
Very good, slightly oxidized, hands later original.
-  Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	809
Cal.	VENUS 178TJ
Case No.	1091284
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1966
Origin	Switzerland

The Cosmonaute reference 809 is, by its very nature, the epitome of the Breitling chronograph with 24-hour display –launched in 1952, it soon became one of the most popular aviators' chronographs ever. It rose to fame when it travelled space during the Mercury 7 mission on the wrist of Scott Carpenter, who orbited Earth three times in the spaceship Aurora 7 – the second American to orbit Earth. For the mission Breitling fitted their prestigious Navitimer with a 24-hour dial to guarantee the most precise time data in space.

This Cosmonaute example has a marvellous case with polished and matt-finished areas in excellent condition. The three silvered subsidiary dials have acquired a champagne-coloured patina and present a fascinating contrast to the lustrous, deep black dial. The 24-hour display has slightly darkened with time and displays hues varying from light olive to warm sand yellow.

204 Breitling

Black Navitimer



An aviator's vintage large wristwatch with chronograph, date and slide rule function via bidirectional rotating bezel in a rare black anodized steel case

Estimate 7.700 - 8.500 €

-  Steel, black anodized, steel push back.
Very good, slightly worn.
-  Black.
Very good.
-  Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	7806
Cal.	Valjoux 7740
Case No.	1422432
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1973
Origin	Switzerland

The appeal of these extravagant models in the Navitimer range lies to a great extent in the large modern cases and the deliberately masculine design elements. Particularly striking, however, is the fact that the watch has a black anodised case. While this is popular and modern today, it was a very novel idea in the 1970s. The Breitling catalogues of the time present some few examples featuring black anodised cases - mainly intended for purposes where light reflection was undesirable such as military use or in aviation.

205 Breitling Navitimer



A popular vintage pilot's wrist chronograph with slide rule function via bidirectional rotating bezel

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €

-  Steel, push back.
Very good, slightly worn.
-  Black.
Very good, slightly oxydized.
-  Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	806
Cal.	Venus 178TJ
Case No.	1086865
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1966
Origin	Switzerland

Originally developed in 1952 for pilots, the Navitimer has long since reached cult status. Its circular slide rule enables the experienced pilot to calculate important data such as flight time, fuel supply etc., which is why the watch was chosen as the official watch of the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) in the United States. Its unique design, however, ensured that the watch became immensely popular amongst the civil population too. Even now 70 years after its original launch the appeal of this model is unrivalled and inspired Breitling to create a re-edition of the 1959 model of the Navitimer reference 806.

206 Breitling Navitimer



An aviator's large vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter and slide rule function via turnable bezel

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €

-  Steel, screw back with patent engraving "DDE. BR.+11525/67" (timepiece with turning bezels), folded steel bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.
Very good, worn.
-  Black.
Very good, slightly oxydized.
-  Manual.
Good, to be restored.

Ref.	0816
Cal.	Venus 178
Case No.	1249339
Dimensions	48 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

Originally developed in 1952 for pilots, the Navitimer has long since reached cult status. Its circular slide rule enables the experienced pilot to calculate important data such as flight time, fuel supply etc., which is why the watch was chosen as the official watch of the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) in the United States. Its unique design, however, ensured that the watch became immensely popular amongst the civil population too. Even now 70 years after its original launch the appeal of this model is unrivalled.

207 Breitling

Navitimer Iraqi Air Force

An aviator's large and rare vintage wrist chronograph of the Iraqi Air Force with date and slide rule function via turnable bezel

Estimate 2.600 - 5.000 €



Steel, screw back with emblem of the Iraqi Air Force, crown on the left, folded steel bracelet (not original), bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, date window with red date disc.

Very good.

Automatic.

To be restored.

Ref.	1806
Cal.	12
Case No.	1445089
Dimensions	48 mm
circa	1977
Origin	Switzerland

The so-called "fried egg" reference 1806 is the most common Breitling watch used by the Iraqi Air Force; like reference 806, it was actually on mission. Most likely the watches were brought back to Europe and North America by foreign journalists in the Gulf wars.



208 Breitling

Cosmonaute Chrono-Matic

A large vintage aviation wrist chronograph in near mint condition, with 24h indicator, 30 min. and 12h counter, date and slide rule function via turnable bezel

Estimate 4,500 - 6,500 €



Steel, screw back.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1809
Cal.	14
Case No.	1345484
Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

The Cosmonaute with 24-hour display was launched in 1952; it rose to fame when it travelled space during the Mercury 7 mission on the wrist of Scott Carpenter, who orbited Earth three times in the spaceship Aurora 7 on May 24, 1962 – the second American to orbit Earth. For the mission Breitling fitted their prestigious Navitimer with a 24-hour dial to guarantee the most precise time data in space. When Breitling introduced the Chrono-Matic in 1969 as one of their first automatic chronograph movements, it was the first major update for the Navitimer since its launch in 1954. The next step in the evolution, Navitimer Ref. 1806 eventually developed into the next generation through its "sister" reference 1809, the Cosmonaute Chrono-Matic with 24-hour dial. This piece is the second execution of the model and catches the eye with its distinctive orange-coloured hour and minute hands.

The watch dates from 1970 and is in extremely good condition: the edges of the case are sharp, the black dial with the silvered chronograph registers is immaculate; the luminous material of the 24-hour display is perfect and has acquired a beautiful patina over time.



209 Breitling

Datora

An extremely rare, highly attractive vintage wristwatch with full calendar and moon phase

Estimate 6.800 - 8.000 €

18 K pink gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	89-28
Cal.	F693 Bidynator
Case No.	610590
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1952
Origin	Switzerland

The Felsa Bidynator automatic movement represents a milestone in the evolution of automatic wristwatches. Felsa SA was founded in Grenchen in 1918; in 1928 it was merged into the "Ebauche SA", before eventually merging with the ébauche factory "A. Michel" in 1940. In 1942 the company launched their first automatic caliber with a bi-directional rotor, which they called "Bidynator". For calibre 693 - the most complicated movement Felsa ever created - the calendar with day of the week and month is displayed in two small windows on the dial, which also has an arched cutout for the moon phase. The date sits near the outer edge. The calendar functions can be operated through individual, sunken pushbuttons in the rim of the case.

Source: <https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Felsa>, as of 07/10/2018



210 Cartier / European Watch & Clock Co.

A very rare and elegant vintage wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 27.000 - 35.000 €



Steel, push back.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

European Watch & Clock Co. Inc. and Vacheron & Constantin.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	579381
Cal.	K453/3BW
Case No.	288206
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

This is a noble classic and the epitome of elegance and almost never comes to the market in this version. The round case and the timeless classic design of this Cartier watch are rooted in tradition; it has a finely polished bezel and curved lugs; the case back is marked European Watch & Clock Co.. The contrasting golden hour markers and the golden dauphine hands intensify the clear structuring of the silvered dial.

It is interesting to note that the watch is fitted with manual wind calibre K453/3BW from Vacheron & Constantin, which has been awarded the Geneva Seal. Cartier ordered a small series of movements cal. K453/3BW from Vacheron & Constantin. Not to be completely obvious that it is Vacheron & Constantin, the company changed the center bridge a little. The rest is the same. Vacheron & Constantin used the calibre from the 1950s to the 1970s under the designations 6413, 7874, etc.

The movement number 579381 used here is from Vacheron & Constantin, the case's serial number is casemaker's, so there is no way to find out more about this watch.

As far as we know, there are two other Cartiers/Vacheron & Constantins in gold cases using this calibre.



211 Blancpain

Villeret



An elegant wristwatch with mother-of-pearl dial and analog date, original box, operating instructions and booklet

Estimate 2.600 - 3.600 €

 18 K gold, glazed push back, original 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

 Mother-of-pearl.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	402
Ref.	4795
Cal.	4795
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland

The clear-cut design of the Villeret makes this model the most classic of the Blancpain collection.



212 Blancpain

Villeret



An elegant wristwatch with chronograph and date

Estimate 2.600 - 3.500 €

 18 K gold, push back, original 18 K gold buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	1185
Case No.	245
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland

The clear-cut design of the Villeret makes this model the most classic of the Blancpain collection; the chronograph is a fine example of a timepiece that is as elegant as it is useful.



213* Blancpain

Villeret



An elegant wristwatch with date

Estimate 1.500 - 2.000 €

Steel, push back, original buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	2
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland



214 Blancpain

Hundred Hours



A very elegant wristwatch with full calendar and moon phase - with original box, operating instructions and original certificate

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

18 K white gold, glazed screw back, screwed crown, original 18 K white gold buckle.

Very good.

Silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	484
Ref.	2763-1542
Cal.	6763
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland

This is a very attractive and charismatic timepiece. The precious materials and its comfortable size make the watch a true eye-catcher on the wrist.



215* Angelus Watch & Co. Rensie



A very attractive and rare vintage pilot's chronograph with 45 min. counter, tachy and telemeter scale and Rensie signature on the dial

Estimate 2.200 - 3.500 €

◇ Steel, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Black.

Very good.

△ Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	215
Case No.	191372
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

This pilot's chronograph is despite its age in excellent condition with sharp edges and a beautiful glossy black dial with golden markings and golden luminous hands, which have acquired a fine patina. The chronograph movement is equally well preserved and starts instantly.

Rensie (anadrome for Eisner - Paul V. Eisner & Co.) was an American watch importer and wholesaler of Swiss watches, but also manufactured its own. Rensie bought movements from Alpina and Angelus and was located at 580 Fifth Avenue in New York. The Rensie brand was registered on 15 January 1943.

Source: www.watch-wiki.org.



216 Angelus Watch & Co.



A highly attractive vintage wrist chronograph with tachy and telemeter scale

Estimate 1.000 - 2.000 €

◇ Steel, push back, rectangular chronograph pushers.

Good, worn, repaired.

○ Silvered.

Good, oxydized.

△ Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	227539
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

This classic vintage piece comes with long, gently curved lugs and a narrow bezel. The charmingly aged dial has a small second, a 45-minute counter, luminous Arabic numerals and beautiful, blued hands. It also features outer tachymeter and telemeter scales to take measurements of speed and distance.



217 Blancpain

Fifty Fathoms No Radiations



A professional diver's vintage antimagnetic wristwatch with centre seconds and date

Estimate 5.000 - 10.000 €

Steel, screw back.

Very good, worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	AS 1700/01
Case No.	301317
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

In 1953 Blancpain was commissioned by the French military to develop a mechanical, automatic wind diver's watch with a unidirectional bezel that featured a graded Bakelite insert to display the diving time. The watch was named "Fifty Fathoms", because it was water-resistant to a depth of 50 fathoms (1 fm = 1,829 m), i.e., 91.45 m. In 1968 the "Fifty Fathoms No Radiations" was launched with non-radioactive luminous material on the dial and the hands, used to indicate that the watch was for civilian use.

When Blancpain launched the Fifty Fathoms, it immediately conquered one of the largest and most interesting market segments in the horological world. With its perfectly proportioned 41 mm steel case, a Bakelite bezel and a jet-black dial with luminous indexes, the "Fifty Fathoms" redefined – together with the Rolex submariner – the idea of a true diver's watch.

This is a magnificent example of the Fifty Fathoms model dating from the late 1960s and in excellent, unrestored condition. It features an inserted, bidirectional, ribbed Bakelite bezel and distinctive Arabic hour and quarter markers. The black lacquer dial with the coveted "No-Radiations" symbol is immaculate; the luminous material of indexes and hands has slightly darkened – this is a dream watch for any collector of rare vintage timepieces.

218* Audemars Piguet

Royal Oak Offshore



A Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph and date - with original box and Audemars Piguet extract from the archives

Estimate 18.000 - 24.000 €

Steel, screwed on back with engraving, screwed crown, original caoutchouc strap with steel buckle.

Very good.

Silvered, engine-turned "Méga Tapisserie" pattern, tachy scale, white gold Royal Oak hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	830793
Ref.	26170ST.OO. D101CR.02
Cal.	3126/3840
Case No.	H75291 / No. 15362
Dimensions	42 x 53 mm
circa	2012
Origin	Switzerland

The Offshore Chronograph with the beautiful Panda Dial is characterised by its distinctive bold satin-finished octagonal bezel, which forms an interesting contrast to the black subsidiary dials and the red tachymeter scale. The Arabic numerals on the silvered dial with its massive "Méga Tapisserie" décor immediately catch the eye. The screwed-in hexagonal crown is in black ceramic and the two round pushers are covered in black rubber.

219 International Watch Co.

Skinny Ingenieur



An attractive, antimagnetic wristwatch with date and brilliant-cut diamond bezel

Estimate 5.500 - 7.000 €

18 K gold, screw back, antimagnetic protection cap, screwed crown, IWC 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Gilt, graph paper pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2396665
Ref.	9230/9231
Cal.	375
Case No.	2371613
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1985
Weight	145 g
Origin	Switzerland

When smaller-sized watches became en vogue in the late 1970s, the "XL"-size luxury sports watches designed by Gerald Genta were suddenly in a difficult position in the market. IWC bowed to the trend and launched the 34 mm Ingenieur SL as a successful mid-size model in the early 1980s – they stuck to this format for the next 20 years. Looking rather slim next to the "Jumbo SL" models from the mid 1970s, the watches were quickly labelled "Skinny". Source: www.moeb.ch.

With its stunning solid gold case and its sparkling brilliant-cut diamond bezel the Ingenieur is certainly not "just" a timekeeper. The watch is a magnificent combination of beauty and function and is not only highly coveted by the collectors of classic IWC timepieces, but appeals to a much wider spectrum of watch enthusiasts.

220* Audemars Piguet

Royal Oak Quantième Perpétuel

A popular, very rare and heavy 18 K gold wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase, C-series, Mark 1 dial. Only 422 examples of this reference were made in yellow gold.

Estimate 40.000 - 70.000 €



18 K gold, screwed on back, AP 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	25654BA
Cal.	2120/2800
Case No.	C19600 / Nr. 317
Dimensions	39 x 49 mm
circa	1989
Weight	176 g
Origin	Switzerland

The bold, distinctive design of the Royal Oak has made it the trademark model of the Audemars Piguet product range - the watch is considered a true legend among luxury sports watches all over the world and is without doubt a must-have for any watch enthusiast.

On the wrist, this Royal Oak with perpetual calendar and moon phase has much the same charismatic appeal as other Royal Oaks. The watch incorporates all the elements that made the Royal Oak the legend it is today: The screwed-in, octagonal bezel with chamfered and polished edges designed by Gerald Genta and the integrated bracelet.

The present watch is in well looked after condition. Both the case and the dial are original and untouched. Due to its age the gold case has slight surface scratches. The blue hands and the blue moon phase disc form a pleasant contrast to the deep, lustrous gold case and lend the timepiece its marvellous, unique look.

Between 1982 and 1993, Audemars Piguet created some 800 examples of the 25654, including 422 in yellow gold, 272 in steel, 72 in bi-color, 33 in platinum, and one in white gold.



221 Breguet

Classique Calendar Moon Phase



An elegant and very attractive wristwatch with day, date and moon phases - with original box and certificate

Estimate 8.000 - 9.500 €

◇ 18 K gold, push back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, reeded band, Breguet 18 K gold deployant clasp.

Very good.

○ Two-colour silvered, engine-turned.

Very good.

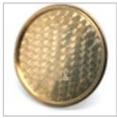
△ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2824
Cal.	3330 BA/11
Case No.	3716 B
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland

This Classique model has a beautiful dial with three different guilloché patterns. The hour-dial ring with Roman numerals and blued Breguet hands is eccentrically placed and stands out clearly from the background due to its slightly shimmering brushed surface. Above the 10 o'clock position is an aperture for the day of the week in German, and correspondingly at the 2 o'clock position is the aperture for the date. A semi-circular cut-out for the moon phase with a golden moon and stars against a blue background, as well as the moon age are located at 12 o'clock.

This is a classically designed timepiece with elegant proportions and a noble finish.



222 Jaeger-LeCoultre

Master Control



An elegant wristwatch in practically new condition, with date and original box

Estimate 3.200 - 4.500 €

◇ 18 K pink gold, screwed on back with embossing, anti-magnetic protection cap, original 18 K pink gold deployant clasp.

As new.

○ Silvered.

As new.

△ Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	3020545
Ref.	140.2.89
Cal.	889/2
Case No.	1120
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Switzerland

Master Control 1000 Hours - A pioneer in watchmaking, Jaeger-LeCoultre set new benchmarks in reliability. Upon completion, every single one of their watches must pass the severe master control test programme, where the watches undergo the most demanding testing for a 1000 hours. The master control test is superior to the official chronometer test, which only tests the movement. Jaeger-LeCoultre tests the finished watch in its case and with hands.



223 Breguet

Marine



An elegant platinum wristwatch with centre seconds and date - with original box and certificate

Estimate 4.700 - 6.000 €

Platinum, screwed on back, reeded band.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, engine-turned centre.

Very good, scratched.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3400PT/12/296
Cal.	889/1
Case No.	1689 C
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1992
Origin	Switzerland

The "Marine" is the perfect combination of superior watchmaking with traditional values and embodies all elements of the typical classic, elegant style of the Breguet brand. This Marine watch catches the eye with its magnificent design; the attractive, two-colour silver dial boasts a beautiful guilloché pattern in the centre, which – in combination with the blue Breguet hands – lends this timepiece a spectacular, well-balanced presence. It is powered by the automatic calibre 889/1 with a 21 K white gold rotor.



224 Jaeger-LeCoultre

Calendrier Perpétuel-Grand Réveil



A heavy, extraordinary platinum wristwatch with perpetual calendar, 24h indication, moon phase and alarm - with original box, certificate and operating instructions

Estimate 8.500 - 14.000 €

Platinum, screwed on resonance back, JLC platinum buckle.

Very good.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	180.6.99
Case No.	47/250
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1993
Limited	47/250
Origin	Switzerland

The indications of this perpetual calendar are in German. The months are shown at 12 o'clock, the days of the week at 3 o'clock and the date at 9. The moon phase is displayed at 6 o'clock and combined with a 24 hour indication. A small window at 1 o'clock shows the current year. Three small crowns in the case are for setting the alarm, the hands and the calendar.

The "Grand Réveil" features a proper, bronze striking movement, which has a marvellous, full sound despite its small size. The existence of the alarm in an automatic watch with perpetual calendar and moon phase display within such a small space is truly a masterpiece of watchmaking and fascinates collectors and lovers of the "Grande Horlogerie" alike.



225 Jaeger-LeCoultre



An attractive vintage wristwatch with centre seconds

Estimate 1.200 - 2.000 €

18 K gold, screw back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	710916
Cal.	P800/C
Case No.	547572A
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1963
Origin	Switzerland

This watch is a true vintage classic made by Jaeger-LeCoultre. The simple but efficient design of the dial is very attractive and typical for watches dating from the late 1950s and early 1960s. The combination of the monochrome gold tone with the raised Arabic gold numerals and indexes and pointed alpha hands exudes a fantastic rhythm. The watch is powered by the legendary calibre 800/C movement with indirect central second.

226 Jaeger-LeCoultre



A very fine vintage wristwatch with auxiliary seconds and wide lugs

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €

18 K pink gold, push back.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	767642
Cal.	P469/C
Case No.	616599A
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1938
Origin	Switzerland

This is a true vintage classic made by Jaeger-LeCoultre. The simple but efficient design is very attractive and typical for watches dating from the late 1930s. The combination of flat case, lightly patinated dial with pointed alpha hands and indexes in pink gold exudes a clear and uncluttered line.

227 Movado Factories

Calendomatic



A fine vintage wristwatch with full calendar and oscillating weight wind movement

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €

 18 K rose gold, screw back, case maker's punch mark "FB" (François Borgel).

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good, oxydized.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	R6370
Cal.	223
Case No.	A229631
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1945
Origin	Switzerland

The Movado reference 6370 is a technically interesting vintage watch with plenty of presence! It comes with a triple calendar with hand date display and windows for day of the week and month, offering a high level of complication without losing any of its elegance. The silvered dial has acquired a warm hue over time and provides a magnificent contrast to the blue outer date display, the applied gold elements and the red tips of the central second and the date hand. The large, fluted lugs lend the watch its dynamic appearance and the strong presence on the wrist – making it a perfect addition to any fine collection of vintage timepieces.



228 Movado



A very nice vintage doctor's chronograph wristwatch with 60 min. counter and blue pulsometer scale

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

 Steel, push back.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	19036
Cal.	CML
Case No.	A96127
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

The signature feature of the Movado design is the unique serpentine hand of the chronograph register. This type of hand is very rarely seen today because most of them have not survived the years. Another unusual feature here is the 60-minute division of the chronograph register.



229* Omega Bullhead

An asymmetrical vintage wristwatch with chronograph, date and beautiful color combination on the dial – new old stock condition

Estimate 9.000 - 12.000 €



Steel, screw back with Seamaster logo, "Omega" leather bracelet and buckle.

As new.

Gilt.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	29149358
Ref.	146.011-69
Cal.	930
Dimensions	43 x 43 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

Due to the special arrangement of the winding crown at 12 o'clock and the chronograph pushers on either side, Omega's reference 146.011 is reminiscent of a bull's head, which is why it was nicknamed the "Bullhead". It was introduced in 1969 as part of the Seamaster Chronostop range and was only produced for one year. Because of its rarity and design, it is now considered a highly sought-after watch by collectors. With a new coaxial chronometer movement, Omega launched a new edition of the Bullhead in 2013.

This timepiece is in original mint condition with protective lacquer on the case!



230 Elka

A charismatic, antimagnetic vintage, new old stock wrist chronograph

Estimate 1.600 - 3.000 €



Steel, screw back.

Very good.

Silvered, blue centre.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3322153
Ref.	5050
Cal.	LWO1340
Dimensions	41 x 39 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Netherlands

The watch is in almost mint condition and powered by one of the best chronograph movements ever – the Lemania automatic calibre 1340, which Omega used in a modified version as calibre 1040. Introduced in 1970, it was the first automatic chronograph movement with 28,800 beats per hour and permitted the use of a central minute chronograph hand; here the hand sits underneath the red and white striped seconds counter.

The name ELKA is made up from the first letters of the names Louis (phonetic sound EL), Kiek and Amsterdam. Louis Eduard Kiek (1883-1974) was a Dutch maker and the founder of the ELKA company. He and his family survived the Nazi terror of World War II; in 1974 his son Ernst Louis Kiek took over the company and continued the business until the year 2000.

ELKA Watch in Amsterdam was one of the first authorised Rolex concessionaires in the Netherlands. They also sold other brands such as Ulysse Nardin, Vulcain, Breitling, Universal, Jaeger-LeCoultre, Blancpain as well as clocks and watches of their own ELKA brand. Source: https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Kiek,_Ernst_Louis, as of 02/17/2021



231 Movado

Astronic HS360 El Primero



A heavy and stylish "cult" wristwatch with chronograph, full calendar, moon phase and tachy scale

Estimate 15.000 - 20.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with embossed Zenith logo, screwed winding crown, solid 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 200 mm.

Very good, worn.

Gilt.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	3019PHF
Case No.	NA6630-4
Dimensions	38 x 45 mm
circa	1970
Weight	215 g
Origin	Switzerland

In 1969, the "Mondia-Zenith-Movado" was founded. Subsequently, watches with the newly released El Primero automatic chronograph calibre were signed either Movado or Zenith. With a height of 6.5 mm, it was remarkably flat, had a ball-bearing rotor and a fast-beating balance wheel with 36,000 A/h. The El Primero was available in different case and dial versions, signed by both Zenith and Movado. There were two versions, calibre 3019PHC with single date and 3019PHF with full calendar and moon phase. Zenith called its watch DEFY, Movado Astronic HS360, and both Zenith and Movado housed them in chunky and heavy steel or gold cases typical of the time, which were not infrequently twice as thick as their movements required.

This Astronic HS360 is a particularly interesting model in excellent overall condition; watches such as this hardly ever appear on the market. Only a few pieces were made in this super-heavy gold version!



232 Baume & Mercier

Tronosonic



A heavy wristwatch with day and date indicator and electromechanical precision tuning fork movement

Estimate 4.800 - 6.000 €

 18 K gold, screwed on back, original 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 170 mm, total length 210 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Gilt.

Very good.

Ref.	41003/423
Cal.	BM 19164 / ESA 9164
Case No.	431791
Dimensions	37 x 41 mm
circa	1972
Weight	152 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Tronosonic is very rare and certainly has cult status amongst collectors of fine vintage watches, whereas the gold version is particularly rare. The striking original gilt dial has two windows for the display of the weekdays and date. The tuning fork movement is fitted with an ESA calibre 9164 (licensed by Bulova) and is in perfect working order.



233* Dubois-Depraz

Le Phare Sectora



A remarkable, rectangular-shaped wristwatch with jumping retrograde time indication "100e anniversaire"

Estimate 2.200 - 5.000 €

 18 K gold, push back with engraving.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Blue enamel.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	10" ½ (Peseux)
Case No.	2
Dimensions	37 x 36 mm
circa	1988
Origin	Switzerland

The case back bears the engraving "Dubuis + Depraz S.A. - Le lieu à Le Phare Jean d'Eve - 100e anniversaire". It can be assumed that this watch is a prototype made by the Dubois-Depraz manufacture in the Vallée de Joux, on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Le Phare – Jean d'Eve company, founded in La Chaux-de-Fonds in 1888.



234 Ebel



An elegant vintage wristwatch

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €

 18 K white gold, screwed on back, 18 K white gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 195 mm.

Very good.

 Anthracite.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	086732
Dimensions	35 x 36 mm
circa	1980
Weight	117 g
Origin	Switzerland

This is a very attractive and charismatic timepiece dating from the 1980s. The precious materials and its comfortable size make the watch a true eye-catcher on the wrist.

235 Corum

Spartacus 2000



A fancy and huge vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 7.500 - 9.000 €

 18 K gold, push back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

 Black, textured.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	116727
Cal.	P7001
Case No.	116419
Dimensions	36 x 38 mm
circa	1975
Weight	140 g
Origin	Switzerland

It's with good reason that the Swiss watch brand Corum uses the slogan "Avant-Garde since 1955". Their product range boasts a magnificent selection of bold and sophisticated designs such as this Spartacus 2000, with tapering, solid gold fluted bracelet and a sober, fabric-covered dial, bare except for the bar hands and the Corum logo.

The condition of the watch is excellent, it has hardly been worn – a design classic dating from the 1970s.

236 V & C / LeCoultre Watches Inc.

Diamond Royale "Galaxy Mystery"



A rare vintage diamond-set wristwatch with "mystery" dial, made exclusively for the American market. In December 2020 the watch was given a general overhaul by Jaeger-LeCoultre - with later Jaeger-LeCoultre box and Jaeger-LeCoultre extract from the archives

Estimate 2.700 - 4.000 €

14 K white gold, push back with signature.

Very good, later original crown.

Two-tone silvered, transparent revolving discs with applied diamonds, diamond indexes for hour and minute display.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1342283
Ref.	615-208
Cal.	K480/CW
Case No.	64648
Dimensions	33,5 mm
circa	1958
Origin	Switzerland

In the 1950s a collaboration of LeCoultre and Vacheron Constantin launched this unique timepiece on the market. The names of both brands are engraved in the caseback. The "Galaxy Mystery" came in a 14 K gold case and was solely aimed at the American market; several versions were available, all of them extremely attractive.

237 Chopard



A fine and elegant wristwatch with date

Estimate 800 - 1.000 €

18 K gold, push back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, 8 K gold Milanese bracelet (jeweller's production).

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1115
Cal.	901
Case No.	217152
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1990
Weight	57 g
Origin	Switzerland

238 Ebel Napoleon



A collection of 4 wristwatches

A vintage highly attractive wristwatch with red and black "roulette" date

Estimate 1.200 - 3.000 €

Steel, screw back, reeded 18 K white gold bezel, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	15521
Cal.	214
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

This is a true classic vintage piece in marvellous condition. The movement is an "Officially Certified Chronometer", the dial features an exquisite sunburst finish and a white gold bezel.

239 Chopard



A large and elegant wristwatch with original box

Estimate 4.200 - 6.000 €

18 K gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt, sunburst finish, inlaid lapis lazuli baton indexes.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	89644
Ref.	1040
Cal.	2.66
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland

Chopard has been a leader in the development of extravagant watches since the 1970s. This timepiece is a perfect example of the company's preeminent creativity – the use of extremely precious materials such as gold and blue lapis lazuli as well as the unusual size have produced a truly magnificent eyecatcher.

240 Universal Genève

Polerouter Jet



An attractive vintage wristwatch with centre seconds

Estimate 1.800 - 3.000 €

 18 K gold, screw back.

Very good, worn.

 Two-tone gilt.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	10364-1
Cal.	215
Case No.	1935037
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1958
Origin	Switzerland

The Universal "Polerouter" model was launched in 1954 and was on the market until the early 1960s. It took its name from the fact that the watch was specially designed for the SAS (Scandinavian Airline System) pilots who flew the Royal Viking stretch from Copenhagen to Los Angeles that took them over the North Magnetic Pole. At the time the price of an 18 K gold Universal Polerouter was equivalent to the price of a VW Beetle.

The Polerouter presents itself as an irresistible combination of a fascinating and glamorous history with a modern and elegant design and technical innovation: due to the fact that the movement can be reached without having to take the rotor off completely, the microrotor system is extremely practical and easy to service. It was patented in 1958.

241* Omega

Seamaster



A very beautiful rose gold vintage wristwatch with date

Estimate 1.800 - 3.000 €

 18 K rose gold, screw back with Seamaster logo, "Omega" buckle.

Very good.

 Silvered, sunburst finish.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	19042479
Ref.	166.013-62 S.C.
Cal.	562
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1963
Origin	Switzerland

Matching the colour of the case, the applied lettering, hour indexes and alpha hands are in rose gold; both the indexes and the hands are fitted with high-contrast onyx inlays. For better readability, the rose gold-framed date window is covered by a magnifying glass.

242 Omega Constellation



An elegant vintage wristwatch with date - CHRONOMETER - 1967 top model of the Omega collection

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with observatory hallmark, 18 K gold Milanese bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gold, applied faceted and set onyx indexes.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	24439657
Ref.	168.004/14
Cal.	561/1
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1967
Weight	115 g
Origin	Switzerland

Since 1952 the Constellation wrist chronometers stand at the very top of the Omega collection when it comes to luxury and prestige. In astronomy a constellation is a group of stars whose movement through the celestial vault is consistent and predictable and reminds us of the movement of a watch. In watchmaking at Omega, Constellation stands for craftsmanship and highest perfection in a watch, for precision and top performance of the movement, for elegant design and superior casings. The name Constellation is emphasised by a small applied gold star on the dial. The medallion on the case back shows an observatory surrounded by eight stars representing Omega's greatest achievements in chronometer tests such as the famous world records of 1933 and 1936 at Kew-Teddington.

243 Omega Seamaster Automatic Day-Date CHRONOMETER



An elegant and extremely rare vintage chronometer. In March 2020 this watch was given a general overhaul by Omega in Biel. With original box and service card

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with Seamaster logo, "Omega" 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Gilt, applied gold/onyx indexes.

Very good, later original crown, hands later original.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	32619818
Ref.	BA168.0023
Cal.	751
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1971
Weight	125 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Omega Seamaster Automatic Day-Date Chronometer was introduced in 1968. It features a satin-finished gold case and a crystalline gold-plated dial. Both the hour indexes and the hands are fitted with contrasting onyx inlays.

244 Doxa

Dirk Pitt



A diver's extremely rare vintage "cult" wristwatch with date and orange-coloured dial

Estimate 800 - 1.200 €

Steel, screw back with Synchron logo.

Very good, worn.

Orange-coloured.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	58098-59 / 33255
Cal.	ETA 2783
Case No.	721264
Dimensions	43 x 45 mm
circa	1973
Origin	Switzerland

The orange-coloured dial makes the Doxa Sub 300T Professional one of the most iconic and famous watches ever. Doxa began developing divers' watches in the late 1960s and designed the Sub 300T Professional. The 300 designation stands for the depth of 300 m and the letter T represents the use of Tritium radioluminescence for the hands and on the dial. This model bears the additional label "Synchron". Synchron was part of a Swiss Holding company owning several watch brands; dial, crown, case back and rotor all bear the Synchron logo. The overall condition of this example is good. The luminous material of the hands and on the dial has slightly darkened and some signs of use such as marks and scratches are present – they emphasise in fact the personality and the style of this remarkable timepiece.

245 Certina

DS PH200M



A diver's large and very attractive vintage wristwatch with date. In December 2020 the watch was given a general overhaul

Estimate 1.500 - 3.000 €

Steel, screw back with turtle and wave pattern, screwed crown.

Very good.

Black with red crosshairs.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	346.825
Cal.	25-651
Dimensions	42 x 47 mm
circa	1975
Origin	Switzerland

The letters "DS" stand for "Double Security", which, at the time, was achieved by fitting the movement to the case in a kind of "floating" installation using an elastic suspension ring and additional sealing. This was done in addition to the usual shock protection system - hence the double security. Extra-strong crystal was used and the caseback was also reinforced. The letters "PH" stand for "Pression Hydrostatique" (water pressure) and guarantees water resistance up to a depth of 200 m, i.e., 20 bar.

The original dial has luminous indexes in a charmingly aged vanilla colour. The luminous insert of the bidirectional bezel has taken on a beautiful greenish hue and among collectors the watch is appreciated as a highly desirable timepiece with a wonderful vintage look.

246 Eberhard & Co.
Contograf

An attractive vintage new old stock wrist chronograph with reverse panda dial, date, tachy and telemeter scale - with original box

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €



Steel, screw back, original folded steel bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1.31504-39
Cal.	325B-4
Dimensions	43 x 49 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

With a size of 43 mm and a distinctive tonneau shape, the steel case of the Contograf reminds us of the Flightmaster models by Omega; it reflects the taste of the early 1970s. The black Bakelite bezel is rotatable in both directions and features a silver hour indication. The beautiful Reverse Panda dial with a matte black finish and ivory coloured subdials ensures excellent readability.

Overall, the timepiece is in excellent, near mint condition – an extremely attractive timepiece for connoisseurs of rare 1970s vintage watches.



247 Allemano Sub

80m Mega Sport



A rare, massive, mechanical depth gauge

Estimate 200 - 500 €

To be sold without reserve!

Steel, central adjustment screw, caoutchouc strap with original buckle.

Good, worn.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Capable of running.

Dimensions	70 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Italy

The depth gauge, which operates as a diaphragm type, has two parabolic scales for displaying the diving depth up to 80 metres.

248 Sinn

Der Taucherchronograph 203 St



A diver's attractive, antimagnetic wristwatch with chronograph, day and date indication - with original box

Estimate 1.500 - 2.500 €

Steel, screw back, screwed crown and chronograph pushers, steel bracelet with diver's extension link, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	203.010
Cal.	VAL 7750
Case No.	203.1042
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	2005
Origin	Germany

Sinn launched their diver's chronograph 203 St in 1995; it is almost identical in appearance to the aviator's chronograph 103 but has obelisk-shaped hands and a unidirectional steel diving bezel.

249 Sinn

Military Chronograph



A pilot's attractive wrist chronograph with 24h indicator and central minutes counter - with original box

Estimate 2.000 - 3.500 €

Steel, bidirectional rotating PVD coated bezel, screwed crown.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	156MIL
Cal.	Lemania 5100
Case No.	1560028
Dimensions	43 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Germany

Reference 156 was originally designed as a pilot's watch for the German Luftwaffe, but it was never included in the list of equipment of the German military. The chronograph was produced from 1987 to 1997 and is today considered a valuable and unusual cult piece - due to the small production numbers, it is incredibly hard to find.

250 Sinn

103



A collection of 3 attractive wristwatches

A pilot's wrist chronograph in near mint condition, with date - with original box

Estimate 2.000 - 5.000 €

Steel, screw back, screwed crown, steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	VAL 7760
Case No.	2120302
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1994
Origin	Germany

251 Omega

Speedmaster Professional



A legendary vintage wristwatch with chronograph

Estimate 2.500 - 5.000 €

Steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap. Hesalite crystal, extra long "Omega" steel bracelet model 11, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 200 mm.

Very good, worn.

Black, luminous indexes, signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock, luminous hands.

Very good, slightly oxidized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	30998254
Ref.	145.022-69 ST
Cal.	861
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

The Speedmaster reference 145.022 was an extremely long-lived reference and is regarded as the turning point in the continuous development of the Speedmaster. It is the first Speedmaster model featuring the legendary caliber 861, a cam switch movement that was easier to produce in large numbers. The Speedmaster reference 145.022-69 was produced from 1969 to 1971 and can be categorised as "before the moon landing" and "after the moon landing". Before the moon landing in July 1969 the Speedmaster models still carried the Speedmaster logo on the case back, as this one does.

The case shows some slight surface scratching as is appropriate for its age and the indexes have acquired a cream-coloured hue, which gives the watch a new, attractive beauty.

252 Heuer

Bundeswehr 3H



A large military flyback chronograph of the German Air Force (Bundesluftwaffe)

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

Steel, screwed back with military engraving: BUNDE-SWEHR 6645-12-146-3774.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1550 SG
Cal.	VALJOUX 230
Case No.	375399
Dimensions	43 mm
circa	1980
Origin	Switzerland

In 1967 Heuer developed this almost completely black chronograph especially for the pilots of the German Bundeswehr. The so-called "Bundeswehr-Chronograph" was built according to military specifications and is extremely easy to read and to use. There are countless variations with numerous fine details and there are also the versions that were produced by Sinn. Chronographes with active luminous material (tritium) show a red "3H" symbol on the dial.

Source: www.uhren-wiki.net, as of 04/04/2018

253 Girard-Perregaux

Olimpico



An extremely rare vintage chronograph with tachy and pulsation scale - with original box

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €

Steel, screw back, turnable bakelite bezel.

Very good, slightly worn.

Fume-colored.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	073
Cal.	40-68
Case No.	953176
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

The charismatic Olimpico Chronograph was introduced for the 1968 Mexico City Summer Olympics.

All parts on this timepiece are original. The 39 mm steelcase with sharp lines and well-defined lugs, has never been polished before. The overwhelming beautiful fume-colored dial has some minor, age-appropriate patina but is in a well-preserved original condition with some small attractive sprinkles.

254 Zenith

Super Sub Sea



A very attractive and rare vintage "Reverse-Panda" dial wrist chronograph

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €

Steel, screw back with star logo, bidirectional rotating bezel, original buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black; sunken, silvered scales for seconds, minutes and hours counters; tachy scale.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	A277
Cal.	146H
Case No.	184D657
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1965
Origin	Switzerland

According to renowned Zenith expert Manfred Rössler this is probably either a test piece or a prototype of reference A 277 with a misprinted minute counter displaying 45 minutes instead of 30 minutes. He illustrates and describes the timepiece on page 233 of his reference book "Zenith - Präzisionsuhren seit 1865" (Zenith precision watches since 1865), Ulm 2008.

This timepiece is original in all parts and extremely well preserved – the case remains unpolished and in excellent condition, the colour of the bezel is only very slightly faded. The luminous material of the hour hands and markers has taken on a greenish patina and creates an exciting, fresh contrast to the black dial.

This wrist chronograph is part of the first series which Zenith launched in the 1960s. It still has the five-pointed star on the crown, a second hand without luminous material and blued steel auxiliary hands; the movement is powered by calibre 146H, the predecessor of calibre 146HP. It was created by the Martel Watch company, which also produced movements for Universal Genève and was taken over by Zenith in 1960. Calibre 146 is one of the last Zenith manual-wound calibres before the El Primero era.

255 BWC



A collection of 6 vintage wristwatches

An attractive vintage wrist chronograph in practically new condition, with date, tachy and telemeter scale

Estimate 2.200 - 3.500 €

Steel, screw back.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	VAL7734
Case No.	963020
Dimensions	38 x 46 mm
circa	1975
Origin	Switzerland



256 Omega Seamaster

A heavy vintage 1970's wrist chronograph with central 60 minutes counter, date, 24h indicator and tachy scale

Estimate 1.200 - 2.000 €

Steel, screw back with Seamaster logo, "Omega" steel mesh bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good, worn.

Blue.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	35606534
Ref.	176.005
Cal.	1040
Dimensions	41 x 48 mm
circa	1973
Origin	Switzerland



The tonneau-shaped steel case of the Omega Seamaster Automatic wrist chronograph is waterproof to a depth of 60 m and features wide, satin bevells, covered lugs, a flat mineral lense and a so called "TV dial". The watch is fitted with Omega's legendary automatic calibre 1040, a modified Lemania calibre 1340 that is remarkable for several reasons - it was launched in 1970 as the first automatic chronograph movement with 28,800 beats per hour and permitted the use of a central minute chronograph hand. This model features an orange-coloured version with "jet" tip.

257 V.I.P. Memosail Regatta



A rare vintage "Yachting" chronograph with patented regatta countdown timer for yacht racing – with original box

Estimate 900 - 1,500 €

Steel, screw back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Black and brown, cut-out section for the countdown function.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	7168 1
Cal.	VALJOUX 7737
Dimensions	43 x 44 mm
circa	1975
Origin	Switzerland

This exceptionally rare Memosail regatta countdown timer in excellent condition features a large aperture in the dial from 12 to 4 o'clock to follow the countdown. Under the dial is a plastic indicator disk divided in 15 segments for 15 minutes, of which 5 segments can be seen in the cut-out section, moving counterclockwise. At zero the indicator disk shows START.

258 Zenith



A rare vintage wrist chronograph with tachy scale

Estimate 4,000 - 5,500 €

Aluminium, PVD-coated, steel screw back.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	146HP
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

This charismatic wrist chronograph with three chronograph registers and an outer tachy scale was one of the first chronographs to be given a black PVD finish in the 1970s. The winding crown and the two chronograph pushers are made of steel and give the watch a very interesting, masculine look. The movement is powered by the excellent chronograph caliber 146HP. It was created by the Martel Watch company, which also produced movements for Universal Genève and was taken over by Zenith in 1960. Calibre 146 is one of the last Zenith manual-wound calibres before the El Primero era.

259 Omega

Seamaster Memomatic



A collection of 3 vintage wristwatches

A vintage wristwatch with date and alarm

Estimate 600 - 1.500 €

 Gold-plated, steel screw back with Seamaster logo, original leather strap, "Omega" buckle.

Very good.

 Gilt/taupe.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	33323434
Ref.	166.072
Cal.	980
Dimensions	40 x 43 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland

The "Memomatic", model of 1970 - This design stood for two world premieres in the field of alarm wristwatches; it was the first rotor self-wind system with only one barrel driving both the movement and the alarm. It was also the first alarm wristwatch where an alarm could be set to the minute by a central rotating alarm disc.

This timepiece has its original protective lacquer on the caseback!



260 Tissot

Seastar T.12

A rare and large vintage wristwatch with chronograph and tachy scale

Estimate 2.200 - 3.500 €

 Steel, push back with sailing ship logo.

Very good, slightly scratched.

 Black, silvered index ring.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	40506
Cal.	Lemania 1281
Dimensions	42 x 50 mm
circa	1975
Origin	Switzerland

The cushion-shaped case and the elegant- two-tone dial with the central, red chronograph hand lend this Seastar T12 a breathtaking, very 1970s look without being too "in-your-face". The combination of sophisticated beauty, perfect condition and a stunning, reliable Lemania chronograph movement make the Seastar T.12 a magnificent opportunity for collectors as it only very seldom appears on the market.



261 Bulova

Accutron Snorkel



A rare vintage tuning fork regulated wristwatch for divers with date and day indicator written in German - with original box

Estimate 1.200 - 1.600 €

Steel, screw back, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Ref.	7526
Cal.	2182F Quartz
Case No.	3-644857
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1974
Origin	Switzerland

Bulova used the Accutron 218 series to try out different hacking mechanisms; the later types are marked by a letter after the four digit calibre number. This shows for example, that Accutron 2182G has a more complex electrical contact system than its predecessors - it has become an integral part of the component coil. For this a new hole was made in the main movement plate; also the stem has now three setting positions, which are "normal", "first" (hacking the mechanism without disconnecting the battery), and "second" (disconnecting the battery).

A heavy vintage diving wristwatch with date

Estimate 1.300 - 2.200 €

Steel, screw back, screwed winding crown, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 205 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, red 24h indication.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	844
Cal.	FE 4611A
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1978
Origin	Switzerland

262 Heuer

Diver



Tag Heuer's passion for sports watches – be they for the road or at sea – is legendary. As early as 1895 Heuer patented their first water-resistant case and in 1939 they introduced their first waterproof wrist chronograph on the market. The first regatta stopwatch, the Yachting-Timer, came out in 1942; the Heuer Solunar in 1949 was the first ever wristwatch to feature a tide indication – to be followed by the Mareograph in 1950, a chronograph with tide indication. In 1968 Heuer created the Skipper, a mechanical chronograph with regatta countdown, which was updated to an automatic chronograph version in 1972. The "2000 series" was launched in 1982; this was the first range of professional sports watches.

Jack Heuer came up with the idea of launching Rolex-style diving watches with and without quartz movements at the end of the 1970s. The cases were supplied by the Swiss company MRP SA, which held the patent (marked Brevet 503.305 in the case back) for the louvered, unidirectional rotating bezel of the reference 844 and supplied numerous manufacturers of diving watches with cases.

The design of the diving watch reference 844 is striking. Its case, the black bezel and the dial with the luminous hour markers were taken over in many points from the Rolex Submariner. Significant is the dial with the triangle at 12 o'clock, the bar-shaped and circular markings and the date window. ing feature is the 24-hour display printed in red.

263 Junghans

Bund



A collection of 9 pilot's watches

A pilot's vintage wrist chronograph of the German Air Force - "Bundeseigentum 12-124-8591"

Estimate 2,500 - 5,000 €

Anodized, steel screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel.

Very good, worn.

Lacquer, black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	8876
Cal.	88
Case No.	6730
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1960
Origin	Germany



This timepiece with stop watch function was part of the standard equipment for flying personnel of army, air force and navy as well as commanding officers on submarines.



264 Omega

Speedmaster Professional

A rare digital split wrist chronograph with precision quartz movement "LCD Moonwatch" and operating instructions

Estimate 2,000 - 4,000 €

Steel, push back with Seamaster logo, "LL" marking on the inner case back, "Omega" buckle.

Very good, worn.

Black, digital.

Very good.

Movm. No.	42642194
Ref.	186.0004
Cal.	1620 Quartz
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1979
Origin	Switzerland

At 4.5 mm, the electronic calibre 1620 (also known as "Falcon" or falcon) dating from 1977 is one of the flattest LCD movements of this type and also the first chronograph with digital display to simultaneously display the time and offer full chronograph functionality with 1/100 second chronograph able to accumulate up to 24 hours as well as lap and split/stop times.

Omega produced a total of eight versions of the Speedmaster quartz watches with different case shapes, alloying and bracelets. The production was discontinued after only 18 months.



265 Junghans



A pilot's civilian wrist chronograph in practically new condition, with elaborately decorated movement

Estimate 1.500 - 3.000 €

Anodized, screwed on glazed back, bright chrome-plated bezel.

Very good.

Lacquer, black.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	6597
Cal.	88
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Germany

Military watches were part of the Junghans company in Schramberg's production range and after the war the company developed their own calibre J 88 with 19 jewels. The J 88 calibre is a beautiful, gilt movement with rack wheel, Breguet hairspring, screw balance and shock protection. The first model to be presented to the German Bundeswehr was a chronograph in a 42 mm case which was similar to the chronograph used by the air force of the Wehrmacht.

Source: Konrad Knirim, "Militärühren" (military timepieces), Bottrop 2002, p. 568ff.

266 Junghans Bund



A pilot's vintage wrist chronograph of the German Air Force - "Bundeseigentum 12-124-8591"

Estimate 1.500 - 3.000 €

Anodized, steel screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel.

Very good.

Lacquer, black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	13081
Cal.	88
Case No.	6622
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1965
Origin	Germany

This timepiece with stop watch function was part of the standard equipment for flying personnel of army, air force and navy as well as commanding officers on submarines.

267 Heuer Monaco

A vintage legendary wrist chronograph

Estimate 4.000 - 8.000 €



Steel, folded Heuer steel bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Grey.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	73633G
Cal.	VAL 7736
Case No.	164576
Dimensions	40 x 45 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland

The Heuer "Monaco" was the first square automatic wrist chronograph worldwide. It took its name from the extremely demanding Grand Prix Circuit de Monaco and became an instant cult icon when actor and racing driver Steve McQueen wore the Heuer "Monaco" during the making of the movie "Le Mans".

The square Hesalite crystal reveals a beautiful grey dial with black subsidiary dials and contrasting white chronograph hands as well as a brushed steel hand with luminous material and red accents. This timepiece dates from the early 1970s and is in fine authentic and unpolished condition.



268 Universal Genève Tri-Compax

A remarkable vintage Geneva wrist chronograph with black dial, full calendar and moon phase

Estimate 9.500 - 12.000 €



 Steel, screw back, antimagnetic protection cap.

Very good.

 Black.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	22297-1
Cal.	281
Case No.	1633198
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1954
Origin	Switzerland

When the Tri-Compax appeared on the market in 1944, the sales figures of the Universal watch manufactory increased considerably. The Tri-Compax with full calendar, moon phase and chronograph was considered a horological masterpiece and Universal became a synonym for quality, taste and reliability. The watch came in several case variants – steel and red or yellow gold, with case sizes ranging from 33 mm to a large 38 mm.

This steel Tri-Compax has an extremely rare, distinctive black dial and silver registers with a concentric pattern and features three adjusting devices on the left side to set the day of the week, the month, and the date as well as the phases of the moon, which are displayed in a small cutout within the hand date display at 12 o'clock. Below are two windows for the day of the week and the month, both in English. The watch has a diameter of 35 mm and is 13 mm thick – a modern and comfortable size that is complemented by the round chronograph pushers and looks good on any wrist.

The watch is illustrated and described on page 350 of "Universal Watch Geneve" by Pietro Giuliano Sala.



Estimate 5.000 - 10.000 €



◇ Brass, 3 hammers / 3 bells, front pendulum

Very good.

○ Engraved chapter ring with Roman hours "I-XII" and Arabic hours "13-24", central engraved alarm ring, blued iron hand; engraved quarter hour dial with blued iron hand below.

Very good.

△ Brass frame, weight-driven brass movement via chain, verge escapement.

Very good, capable of running, re-build, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	400 mm
circa	1650
Origin	South Germany

The underside of the top plate is signed Georg Litterle.

This so-called house clock has an upright oblong form with smooth visible sides. Both side panels are hinged. The three bells with baluster finial are surrounded by a wide overhang baluster balustrade. The quarter-hour strike is on two bells, the hour strike on the third.

In Jürgen Abeler's records, a clockmaker by the name of Georg Lederte is listed in Augsburg. He was born in 1620 and died in 1682. Since the signature on the movement plate is not clear, it could be this clockmaker.



270 Baullus (Paulus) Schiller

An ornamental Nuremberg Renaissance tabernacle clock with 24 hour dial, hour strike and alarm

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €



Brass and copper, firegilt, engraved and chased ornamentation, open-work bell tower, 2 hammers / 2 bells, front pendulum; the back of the clock has two hooks for attaching it to the wall and in addition a square, ebonised wooden base (later).

Very good, slightly worn, re-build.

Applied silver chapter ring with blue, green and yellow Champlevé enamel inlays, Roman hours "I-XII" and Arabic hours "13-24", central gilt alarm disc, blued iron hand; quarter hour dial with blued iron hand below.

Very good, slightly worn.

Brass frame, weight-driven iron movement with pulley system, count wheel for strike mechanism, verge escapement.

Very good, capable of running, re-build, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	325 gesamthöhe 400 mm
circa	1598
Origin	Germany



The upper movement plate on the left side is engraved with the year 1598 and the signature of the clockmaker Baullus Schiller.

The visible sides are exquisitely engraved with foliage scrolls and flowers. Both side panels are hinged. The open-work arcaded two-part bell-tower with obelisk finial is surrounded by a pilaster balustrade and several balusters.

Paulus Schiller (1583-1634) was a renowned maker of clocks and automatons in Nuremberg. Some of his clocks are owned by the national museum in Nuremberg, the state museum of Baden in Karlsruhe, the Guggenheim Collection in New York and a number of private collections.

271 Anonymous



The monstrance case was located in Vaduz Castle, Liechtenstein until 2008 and was in the possession of Franz Josef II, Prince of Liechtenstein, Duke of Troppau and Jägerndorf, Count zu Rietberg (*16 August 1906 at Frauenthal Castle, Styria, Austria; died 13. November 1989), the first son of Prince Alois, Prince of Liechtenstein and Archduchess Elisabeth Amalie of Austria and father of the now reigning Prince Hans Adam II (full name: Johannes Adam Ferdinand Alois Josef Maria Marko d'Aviano Pius, Prince of Liechtenstein; *14 February 1945 in Zurich, Switzerland).

The previous owner was Aloysia Maria Gabriela Hyppolita, Princess von und zu Liechtenstein and Countess Fünfkirchen (born 13 August 1838 at Eisgrub Castle / Lednice; died 17 April 1920 in Vienna). Aloysia was a daughter of Alois II. Maria Joseph Johann Baptista Joachim Philipp Nerius, Prince von und zu Liechtenstein (1796-1858) and his wife Franziska a born Countess Kinsky von Wchinitz and Tettau (1813-1881).

Aloysia married Count Heinrich Fünfkirchen in Vienna on May 22, 1864, the marriage remained childless. She is buried next to her husband in the family crypt in Stützenhofen.

Aloysia was known for her social commitment. In 1904 she founded the station mission Vienna, now a Caritas institution, to care for the homeless and the needy.

Source: https://second.wiki/wiki/aloyisia_von_liechtenstein, as of 10/06/2021.

The Principality of Liechtenstein can be traced back to 1136 and is considered the oldest noble family still ruling in Europe. The Princes of Liechtenstein gained importance as diplomats under the Habsburgs in the Holy Roman Empire. The rich cultural exchange between the possessions in Austria, Moravia and the Empire culminated in numerous castles and great art treasures that were collected and inherited over the centuries.

Historically interesting monstrance case of high aristocratic provenance with later added contemporary movement by the Passau clockmaker Josephus Jans (1680-1760) and reconstructed dial with engravings of the very highest quality

Estimate 15.000 - 25.000 €

 Gilt brass, glass, tortoise-shell-veneered wood, rear bell.

Very good, restorations.

 Gilt brass and silver.

Very good, later custom made.

 Hexagonal brass movement, firegilt, chain/fusee, additional barrel, 1 hammer, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, not original, capable of running.

Dimensions	500 mm
circa	1680
Origin	Probably South Germany

The circular body has florally engraved sound holes in the shape of flowers on the back side and around the edge and a large bell on the inside; the movement is lacking. The corpus is flanked by flower side frets and is surmounted by a figural finial. It rests on a baluster shaft above a hexagonal ripple-moulded tortoiseshell-veneered wooden plinth base with a key drawer on six bun feet. On the underside is a rectangular paper label with the inscription Schloß Eisgrub./Obj.-Nr. I/25, Inv.-Nr. 296.

In the course of extensive restoration measures, a contemporary movement and a reconstructed dial of more recent date were subsequently installed in the case to bring the clock back to its originally planned condition.

The movement originates from a hexagonal horizontal table clock, presumably from around 1710, and was made by the Passau clockmaker Josephus Jans (1680-1760). An almost identical horizontal table clock can be found in the Schottenstift in Vienna.

Remnants of the dial of Josephus Jans' horizontal table clock were also used and placed as an ornament in the centre. The other parts of the dial are more recent, but of exceptionally high quality. Following the historical model, a silver dial ring with Roman hours "I-XII" and Arabic hours "13-24" was placed on the outside, followed by a gilded brass dial ring with beautifully executed signs of the zodiac.

Provanance:

- Sold in an auction at Christie's, Amsterdam, „Property from the Collection of the Princely House of Liechtenstein“, April 1st 2008, lot 179
- Distinguished private collection in Vienna





272 Pieter Klock

A very elegant Amsterdam long case clock with half hour/hour strike, alarm, date and 8-day power reserve

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €

◊ Walnut.

Very good.

○ Silvered chapter rings on brass plate covered with black velvet, the corners with gilt spandrels.

Very good.

◊ Rectangular-shaped brass movement, 3 hammers / 2 bells, lever escapement, steel pendulum rod and brass bob.

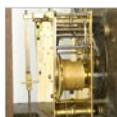
Very good, capable of running.

Dimensions	2090 mm
circa	1690
Origin	Netherlands



The mechanism strikes the half hour on a small bell and the full hour on a larger bell. The slender and elegant case of this clock is crowned by a fine top piece decorated with coiled columns, Corinthian capitals and flower friezes. Magnificent gilt engraved and pierced hands against a black velvet background complete the picture.

Pieter Klock (1665-1744) was an famous clockmaker and arts dealer who lived and worked in Amsterdam. Klock created a number of fine clocks with sailing vessel automatons and obviously had an excellent reputation, because in 1716 the city fathers of Amsterdam asked him to make a list of the best watchmakers in the city.



273 Pieter Visbach Fecit Haghe

An important and early Dutch "pendule religieuse" in the Hague tradition - 8 days duration



Estimate 10.000 - 15.000 €



⬠ Ebony and red tortoise-shell-veneered wood, moulded, windows to the sides, glazed front door flanked by pilasters, the front door locked on the right side with the square winding key, moulded arched pediment.

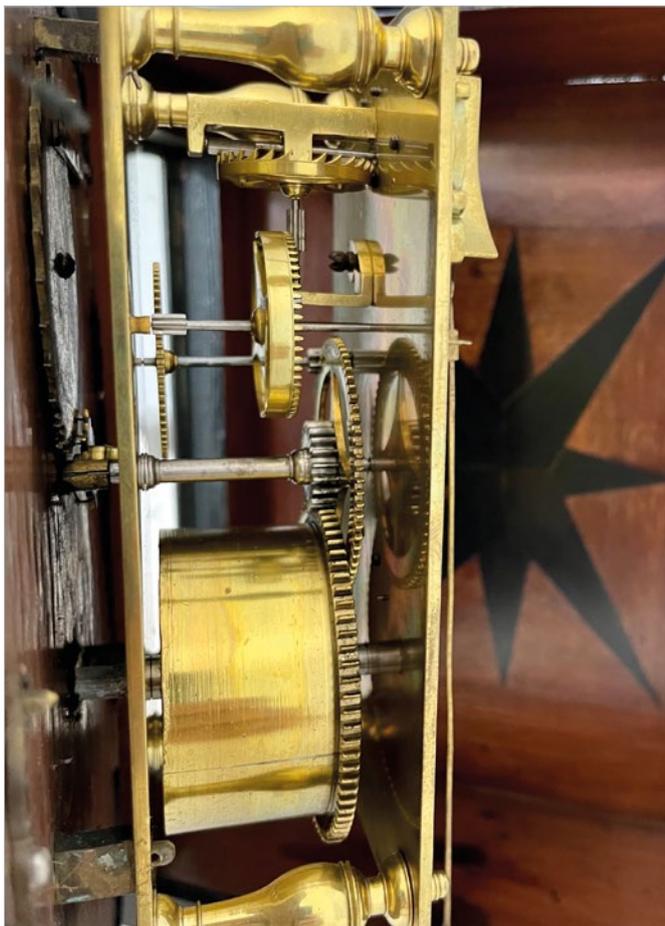
Very good.

○ Hinged dial plate with applied gilt brass chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours set on a black velvet surround. Hinged repoussé signature plaque below covering an aperture for the controlling of the pendulum.

Very good.

⬠ Rectangular brass movement 145 x 77 mm, 1 barrel, verge escapement, cycloidal cheeks, silk suspended short pendulum.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.



Pieter Visbach, The Hague, also Visbagh (1634-1722) apprenticed to Salomon Coster in 1646; moved to Middelburg in 1652, where he probably worked with Adam Oosterwijck, Severijn's father. After Coster's death in 1659 he returned to The Hague and in 1660 took over the workshop from Coster's widow, accepting the obligation to keep on young Christiaan Reijnaert as an employee. One of the witnesses to this contract of sale was Jacobus van Leeuwarden, Jan Jacobzoon's father. Pieter Visbach was without question the most prominent clock-maker in The Hague until Johannes van Ceulen had become famous. Visbach first rented a house in Wagenstaat/Veerkaade and bought it in 1671. He was the first master of the Clockmakers' Guild in The Hague, founded in 1688. His younger brother Geerlof was also a maker of Hague clocks; his son Frederick succeeded his father as keeper of the clock of Nieuwe Kerk in 1705. Little is known about Visbach's years in Middelburg. There is no information on the location of his workshop and we do not know where, when and from whom Visbach learned to make Hague clocks.

This clock is illustrated and described in H.M. Vehmeyer, "Clocks: Their origin and development 1320-1880", vol. I, Wilssele 2004, pp. 298.

274 Jacob Cuni à Bar-le-Duc

An early religieuse pendulum clock in the Hague tradition with half hour / hour strike



Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €



- ◇ Ebony, applied red tortoiseshell and brass inlays. Moulded base, windows to the sides, glazed front.

Very good.

- Hinged dial plate covered with black velvet, applied gilt brass chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours, signature plaque below decorated with flower garlands covering an aperture for the controlling of the pendulum, pierced and engraved brass hands.

Very good.

- ◀ Rectangular brass movement 110 x 85 mm, barrel, count wheel, verge escapement, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

Very good, capable of running.

Dimensions	410 mm
circa	1670
Origin	France

275 Baltazar Martinot

A rare Parisian religieuse pendulum clock in the Hague tradition with half hour / hour strike

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €



- ◇ Walnut and ebony-veneer, moulded, windows to the sides, glazed front with Corinthian columns, pediment with gilt Flambeau finials concealing the bell.

Very good.

- Dial plate with applied gilt brass chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours set on a black velvet surround. Signature plaque below decorated with flower garlands covering an aperture for the controlling of the pendulum.

Very good.

- ◀ Rectangular brass movement 110 x 130 mm, signed, 2 barrels, count wheel, verge escapement, cycloidal cheeks, silk suspended short pendulum.

Very good, capable of running.

Dimensions	540 mm
circa	1675
Origin	France

276 John Brooking

A large and elegant London long case clock with hour strike and date

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €



◆ Mahogany.

Very good.

○ Silvered chapter rings on a gilt-brass plate, the spandrels with applied foliate scrolls.

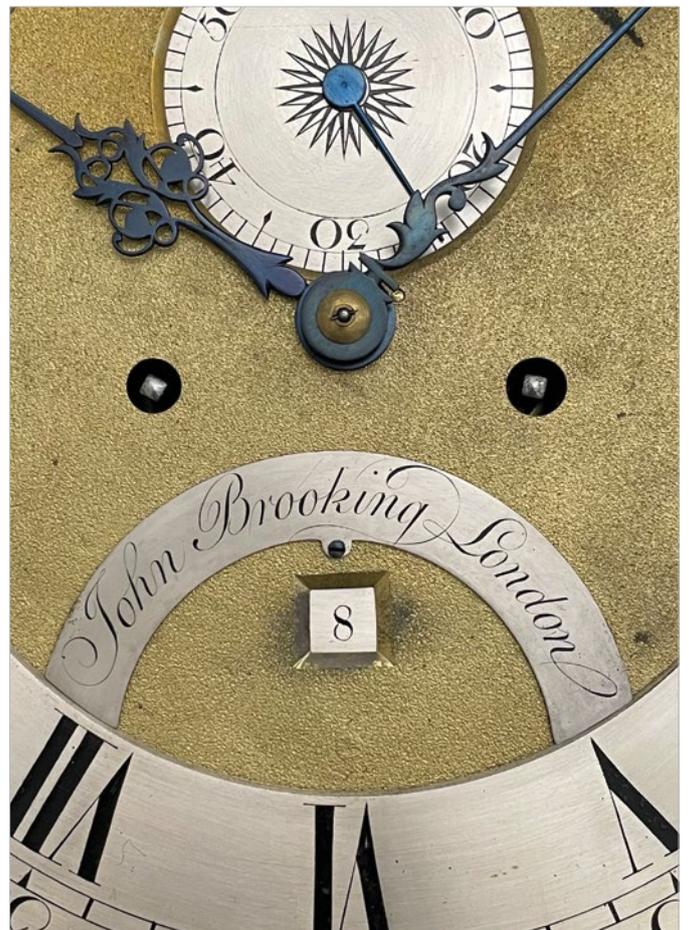
Very good.

◇ Brass plate movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, lever escapement, steel pendulum rod and brass bob, pendulum spring suspension.

Very good, capable of running.

Dimensions	2400 mm
circa	1770
Origin	England

Tempus fugit - that is the message conveyed by the winged grim reaper just above the dial. The magnificent mahogany case is decorated with gold embellished columns and 2.4 m high including the ball finials - truly an "outstanding" example of English clockmaking in the 18th century.



277 *Adam Auguste Léchopié à Paris*
Laterna Magica

An important mantel clock with half hour/hour strike "The showmen with their Laterna Magica"

Estimate 5.000 - 10.000 €



Ormolu, white marble base, blue and white glass.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Circular brass full plate movement, 1 hammer / 1 bell, 2 barrels, anchor escapement, count wheel, silk suspended short pendulum.

Very good, capable of running.

Dimensions	375 mm
circa	1792
Origin	France

To all appearances, the mantel clock shows a magic lantern projectionist with his helper, who is collecting money from the audience. Even with extensive literature review we were not able to find a pendulum clock with a comparable motif. An engraving by Francesco Magiotta from around 1770 entitled "Savoardi colla Lanterna Magica" deals with the same subject.

A white rectangular marble plinth with round, lateral protrusions supports a firegilt bronze base in the same shape as the plinth. The bronze base is surrounded by a blue glass frame behind an open-work balustrade. In the centre a magic lantern (laterna magica) decorated with laurel garlands sits on a truncated column. To the left, a small boy in a frock coat and breeches holds a hat with a cockade in his left hand - the hat is filled with coins. The boy has an overlarge coin in his other, outstretched hand. At his feet lies a fallen down and broken Ionian capital. Another, much larger boy stands on the other side of the clock-face, he wears a frock coat and a hat with a cockade. His breeches are tattered, with one of his stockings slipped down. His left shoe has a hole and shows the boy's toe. His pose is somewhat inviting, with his right foot on a fallen down architrave. He looks at the observer and his right arm embraces the magic lantern while his left hand points towards it.

Adam Auguste Léchopié (L'Échopie) became a master clockmaker in 1758. He signed his work with LÉCHOPIÉ A PARIS and was still active around 1800; his workshop was located at 67, Rue-Neuve-des-Petits-Champs. Léchopié used cases created by Osmond and by Thomire for his pendulum clocks.



Savoardi colla Lanterna Magica



278* Henry Capt



An ornamental eight-day duration quarter repeating Geneva carriage clock with alarm and "Grande Sonnerie"

Estimate 2.500 - 3.500 €

To be sold without reserve!

- ◇ Gilt bronze, "Anglaise" case, moulded base and cornice with dentil pattern, faceted glass panels on all sides, button for repeating mechanism, lever for choosing between "Hours and Quarters, Quarters Only and Silent" in the bottom.

Very good, slightly worn.

- Enamel, eccentric hour indicator with Roman numerals, subsidiary chapter ring with Arabic numerals for alarm, blued Breguet hands.

Very good.

- △ Rectangular brass full plate movement, punch mark "AM" (François Arsène Margaine), keywind, 3 hammers / 2 gongs, solid circular movement pillars, 3 barrels for going train, striking train and alarm, platform with English lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Movm. No.	6517
Dimensions	175 mm
circa	1880
Origin	Swiss/France

Francois Arsène Margaine was a well-known maker of travel clock with several branches in Paris. Margaine won a silver medal during the World Exhibition in Paris in 1889 and a gold medal in 1900. Together with Paul Garnier Francois Arsène he is considered one of the best makers of travel clocks and Belle Epoque-style "pendule d'officiers" in Paris. Pawel Buhre in Russia sold travel clocks made by Margaine under his own name; the brand logo was a beehive with the initials AM. Source: www.watch-wiki.org.

279 Inv.t. Laresche



A fragment of an important, early small alarm clock invented by Henri Laresche and patented in the year 1820

Estimate 600 - 1.000 €

- ◇ Brass, firegilt/silvered, paw feet.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

- △ Full plate movement, chain/fusee, 1 hammer / 1 bell, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance, additional alarm movement with barrel.

Very good, to be restored.

Movm. No.	552
circa	1820
Origin	France

Henri Laresche worked as a watchmaker in Paris around 1800. He had a workshop in the Rue de Valois, Au Palais-Royal no. 13 and moved to no. 164 later. In 1804 Laresche restored the first pocket chronometer which Pierre Le Roy had created for the collection of Louis Jean Marie de Bourbon, the Duke of Penthièvre. Laresche invented an alarm mechanism which he obtained a patent for in 1820. He also dedicated himself to improving the quality of watch oils; in 1827 he published a paper on the use of olive oils on watches and was awarded a gold medal for it. Amongst other things Laresche designed a new mechanism for equation clocks with pendulum; he did not only sell his own pieces but was also supplied by Jacques-Frédéric Houriet.

Source: www.watch-wiki.org

Estimate 10.000 - 15.000 €



📦 Bronze, firegilt and silvered, cast, glazed on four sides, handle decorated with volutes, four dolphin feet.

Very good.

🕒 Enamel.

Very good, hairlines, slightly chipped.

⚙️ Rectangular brass full plate movement, keywind, 1 hammer / 1 gong, 2 barrels, platform with English lever escapement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3848
Dimensions	300 mm
circa	1890
Origin	France

The case must have been extremely time consuming and expensive to produce, demanding numerous different and complex patterns for all the decoration such as the silver putti, volutes, shells and flowers on top and the mermen, the mermaids and dolphins surrounding the base. The separate base forms an integral part of the overall design. The ornamentation was cast as an integral part of the case, a technique used on French clocks in general in the 18th and 19th centuries.



281*Invicta
Tourbillon

A historically interesting pocket watch with one-minute tourbillon, studded with diamonds. This is probably a custom-made piece for Ahmed II. Pasha Bey of Tunis and ruler of Tunisia

Estimate 10.000 - 20.000 €



◇ 18 K gold, applied diamond borders and crescents with Arabic inscription, glazed aperture for visible balance.

Very good.

○ Enamel, eccentric hour indicator with Roman numerals, centre seconds.

Very good.

◇ Brass, gilt, patent signature "Fureur No. 34394", lever escapement, screw compensation balance, fine florally engraved and pierced balance bridge.

Very good, capable of running.

Case No.	113988
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1930
Weight	121 g
Origin	Switzerland

The patent for this type of watch was submitted by Louis and Edouard Fallet Fils of St. Imier in 1905 and was issued the number 34394. By placing the tourbillon on a central arbor, Edouard Fallet avoided infringing the Swiss patent no. 30754 the French maker Paul Loichot of Charquemont (Doubs) had received on June 6, 1904; the fact that the cage was visible on the dial side was part of Loichot's claim element. Two other watches of this type are illustrated in Reinhard Meis' "Das Tourbillon" on page 313.

The back side of this magnificent pocket watch decorated with two applied crescents filled with Arabic inscriptions. The upper inscription shows the Islamic year 1351, which corresponds to 1932 according to the Christian calendar. The inscription below refers to Ahmed II ibn Ali Pasha Bey (1862-1942) of the Husaynid dynasty, Bey of Tunis and ruler of Tunisia from 1929 until his death in 1942.



Estimate 4.000 - 8.000 €



◇ Silver, gilt, studded with half-pearls, polychrome enamel.

Very good, slightly scratched.

○ Enamel.

Good, hairlines.

◇ 1/2 plate movement, chased and gilt coat of arms of the Sandoz family with motto: "Sine Dolo" ("Without Pain"), 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, cleaning needed.

Case No.	56807
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1900
Weight	134 g
Origin	Switzerland

The front lid of this very ornamental silver enamel hunter watch is decorated with the polychrome enamel portrait of a lady in a low-cut dress wearing a powder wig, the back lid shows a rectangular medallion of a knitting elderly lady in a rocking chair tending children; both with translucent red enamel over an engine-turned background. The borders on front and back are studded with half pearls; the band is ornamented with red champlévé enamelled flowers.

Sandoz, together with his partners, founded the Tavannes Watch Company in 1891. The company was very successful and soon exported to several countries, including Canada, Russia, the United States and the Far East.



A historical interesting heavy minute repeating hunting case pocket watch - with original box and original certificate

Estimate 11.000 - 15.000 €



◇ 18 K rose gold, glazed movement, presentation engraving, monogrammed.

Very good.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

◇ Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, patented hand setting device via pendant, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	14877
Case No.	14877
Dimensions	57 mm
circa	1894
Weight	170 g
Origin	Denmark

The exceptional, masterfully executed engraving on the back cover gives a hint: This perfectly preserved, heavy Jules Juergensen hunting case pocket watch was once owned by a railroad personality. In fact, it was a gift from the citizens of Atchison in Kansas, USA, to Balie P. Waggener, general counsel of the Missouri Pacific Railroad. Waggener, born in 1847, came from an old American family that had already played a role in the War of Independence. After studying law, he developed into one of the most successful railroad lawyers and became general counsel of the Missouri Pacific Railway for Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado. Between 1904 and 1916, he held the Senate seat for the Democrats; in addition, he was a member of numerous organizations and associations. The 1884 Victorian-style Waggener family home is listed on the United States Register of Historic Places.



284* Louis Elyssé Piguet / H. Barbezat-Bôle

An extremely rare minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with carillon with 4 hammers and 4 gongs

Estimate 20.000 - 30.000 €



 18 K gold, engraved monogram.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, "Brevet 11948" (Montre à répétition-carillon à quatre marteaux), screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	3085
Dimensions	54 mm
circa	1900
Weight	117 g
Origin	Switzerland

This magnificent watch impresses the viewer with the excellent condition of its case, dial and movement. Four hammers strike four different gongs for the minute repeater, a so-called carillon chime. This is a rare and very sophisticated construction designed according to a patent by César Racine - he specialised in this kind of complication and received a Médaille d'Or during the Exposition Nationale Suisse in 1896. The cuvette is engraved with a dedication that tells us that the watch was a Christmas present given as a sign of appreciation to Paul Meille in Turin: Souvenir affectueux et reconnaissant de Paul Meille, Turin 25. Décembre 1901.

Paul Meille (1851-1902) was a banker and philanthropist, member of the Waldensians and one of the founders of the Société d'Histoire Vaudoise.

He was born in Turin as son of pastor Giovanni Pietro Meille and Swiss Sylvie Ruchet; in 1880 he married French Emilie Gaufres (1858-1928) and the couple had four children. After inheriting a fortune in 1879, he dedicated large sums of his money to charity, mostly to the Waldensians and other social facilities. He was elected as member of the Turin Chamber of Trade several times and the board honoured him with the title Knight-Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy. From 1897 until his death in 1902 he was Consul of the Netherlands in Turin. Meille died on August 13, 1902 in Affoltern (near Zurich), where he had been staying for reasons of ill health.



285 International Watch Co.

A collection of 6 gold pocket watches

A very fine Schaffhausen pocket watch

Estimate 1.700 - 3.500 €

 14 K gold.

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 2/3 plate movement, "Patent D64025", "Patent 31457" (Rauschenbach's patented device for controlling the winding of movements with a spring barrel), gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	516935
Cal.	52
Case No.	611627
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1911
Weight	105 g
Origin	Switzerland



286 Tavannes Watch Co.

Cyma

A fine presentation pocket watch in near mint condition, with original box - in recognition of 30 years of seniority with the company

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €

 18 K gold, engraved monogram "EM", gold dome with dedication engraving: "A Emile Marti en Souvenir de 30annès de fidèle collaboration 1917 - 1947".

Very good.

 Enamel.

Very good.

 Bridge movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	911
Case No.	85012 169
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1947
Weight	89 g
Origin	Switzerland



Emile Marti was head of fabrication at the Tavannes Watch Co./ Cyma Watch Co. in Moutier; he was honoured with this watch for his 30 years of service. This pocket watch shows an extraordinarily high degree of manufacture, which we do not usually know from watches made by the Tavannes company. The movement has a fine Côtes de Genève finish and is gold-chatoned.

287 Audemars Piguet & Co.
Tiffany & Co.



A heavy gold Swiss minute repeating pocket watch of high quality made for the world famous jeweller Tiffany & Co. in New York

Estimate 3.500 - 7.000 €

◇ 18 K gold.

Very good.

○ Gilt, inlaid blue enamel numerals.

Very good.

△ Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	9662
Cal.	17'''
Case No.	9662
Dimensions	46 mm
circa	1910
Weight	76 g
Origin	Switzerland



**288 Fritz Piguet & Bachmann/
L. Bachmann Succr.**



A very fine Geneva minute repeating pocket watch - CHRONOMETER

Estimate 3.800 - 6.000 €

◇ 18 K gold, engraved monogram, glazed movement.

Very good.

○ Enamel, inverted dial.

Very good.

△ Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	12251
Case No.	12251
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1900
Weight	104 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Geneva based company Fritz Piguet & Bachmann was the winner of a great many medals at international exhibitions and competitions. Company owners were Fritz Piguet and Louis Bachmann; the name was later changed to "Fritz Piguet & Bachmann, Genève, L. Bachmann successeur". It was most famous for its highly complicated watches - in 1893 a minute repeater with moon phase, perpetual calendar and chronograph function was delivered to the king of Romania. The company's "régleurs" were Fritz Piguet and renowned watchmaker A. Favre-Rochat. The company was taken over by Maison M. Bader in 1913.



289* American Waltham Watch Co. / Komai, Kyoto

A rare, ornamental Komai pocket watch with Japanese woodcut motif of the city of Hakone on Lake Ashinoko, manufactured in "nunome-zogan" technique

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €

To be sold without reserve!



Iron, gold damascening, signed.

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

4/5 plate movement, "Safety Pinion", screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	6622506
Case No.	6622506
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1900
Weight	103 g
Origin	USA / Japan

The inner lid shows a rectangular cartouche with the Japanese signature "Kyoto-shi Komai-sei" (Kyoto City – made by Komai). The back cover features a woodcarving view of the village of Hakone near Mount Fuji and the Ashinoko lake, with a Japanese caption in the upper right-hand corner. The Komai family were making exquisite swords in Kyoto for generations. In 1853 the family developed a special procedure of damascening: "Nunome-Zogan", where the surface is first engraved with crosshatched lines and later inlaid with fine gold or silver wire to create exquisite scenes of great detail. When the Edict of 1876 ended the privilege of bearing swords, the Komai family had to switch to ornamenting everyday objects with their damascene art. They produced a great number of objects such as combs and buttons but also cabinets and shrines. They quickly gained an international reputation and were regularly honoured with prizes and awards at international exhibitions. As much of the work was exported, only very few pieces remain in Japan today that were made by Komai.



290 American Waltham Watch Co. P.S. Bartlett

A collection of 4 gold hunting case pocket watches

An early and heavy American gold hunting case pocket watch

Estimate 4.900 - 6.000 €



18 K gold, eagle hallmark, engine-turned, engraved, gold dome with dedication engraving: "Zur Erinnerung an Deinen Bruder und Schwägerin Edward & Albertine Muller, New York, December 25th 1865" (In memory of your brother and sister-in-law Edward & Albertine Muller, New York, December 25th 1865).

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good, hairlines.

Full plate movement, key-wind, three-arm gold balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	173388
Case No.	7584
Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1865
Weight	119 g
Origin	USA



291 International Watch Co.

Stauffer & Co.



A collection of 6 pocket watches

A very fine Schaffhausen half hunting case pocket watch for the British market

Estimate 3.500 - 5.500 €

18 K gold, engraved monogram.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

2/3 plate movement, "Patent 31457" (Rauschenbach's patented device for controlling the winding of movements with a spring barrel), screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	493533
Cal.	53
Case No.	524365
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1911
Weight	113 g
Origin	Switzerland

292 International Watch Co.

A collection of 8 gold hunting case pocket watches



An attractive Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch with Rauschenbach's patented dial fixing device "Patent 55231" for the British market

Estimate 3.200 - 6.000 €

18 K gold, case maker's punch mark "FT" (Frederick Thoms).

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	688283 H6
Case No.	173
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1920
Weight	114 g
Origin	Switzerland

293 International Watch Co.

A collection of 6 rose gold IWC hunting case pocket watches

A Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch

Estimate 3.200 - 5.000 €

14 K rose gold.

Good, worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, cleaning needed.

Movm. No.	107294
Case No.	128455
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1905
Weight	105 g
Origin	Switzerland



294 Dent

A collection of 7 gold half hunting case pocket watches

A London half hunting case pocket watch with English lever escapement

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

18 K gold, engine-turned, engraved monogram, case maker's punch mark "EM".

Very good, a dent, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

Full plate movement, gold screw compensation balance, freesprung blued balance spring.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	43245
Case No.	43245
Dimensions	49 mm
circa	1886
Weight	115 g
Origin	England



John Edward Dent was born in 1790 and started his career as a candle-maker before he turned to watch- and clockmaking. Dent is considered one of the leading watch- and clockmakers of his time who produced pocket watches, large clocks, chronometers and regulators. He worked for the Vulliamys and the Barrauds from 1815 until 1829, and became the partner of John Roger Arnold in 1830. The partnership ended in 1840 and Dent opened his own workshop in London. John Edward Dent's clocks, chronometers and pocket watches were much sought after even then and he also built the famous clock in the clock tower of the Houses of Parliament in Westminster.

295* L. C. Grandjean

A highly attractive Swiss minute repeating hunting case watch with chronograph, full calendar and moon phase

Estimate 5.500 - 8.000 €



18 K gold, glazed movement.

Very good, a dent.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	4884
Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1890
Weight	175 g
Origin	Switzerland

An impressive, heavy and large watch, which impresses with its complications. It was made in the Swiss Jura, in Locle. Not much is known about L.C. Grandjean. However, the known watches made by him are all characterized by their high quality.



296 Anonymous

Kitchen Love

A rare quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch with erotic automaton

Estimate 5.000 - 8.000 €



18 K pink gold, florally engraved.

Very good, worn.

Silver, applied floral gold decoration.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

2/3 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	14217 2626
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1900
Weight	109 g
Origin	Switzerland

The erotic scene in this watch is hidden by the back spring lid. The concealed tableau shows a couple making love in the kitchen of a manor house; the polychrome enamel figures come to life against the engraved, gold background as soon as the repeater is released.



297 Le Roy & Fils



A Parisian gold pocket watch with chronograph and rare central minutes counter

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €

◇ 18 K gold, dedication engraving, monogrammed.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

◊ Bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	57137
Case No.	3601
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1890
Weight	106 g
Origin	France



298* Grisel et fils

Tir Fédéral



A small decorative gold enamel pocket watch for shooting contest Tir Fédéral de Neuchâtel 1898

Estimate 1.500 - 2.500 €

◇ 18 K gold, reverse side polychrome enamelled.

Very good.

○ Enamel, translucent, engine-turned.

Very good, hairline.

◊ Bridge movement LeCoultre, three-arm ring balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	LeCoultre
Case No.	28243
Dimensions	29 mm
circa	1898
Weight	23 g
Origin	Switzerland

A charming shooters watch made for the shooters queen of the Neuchatel shooting contest in 1898. The back shows in the finest, polychrome enamel painting, framed by a wreath of oak leaves, the city arms of Neuchatel in front of the Swiss cross with carbine. Finely crafted, the translucent polychrome enameled dial shimmers.



A rare shooting contest watch "Eidgenössisches Schützenfest Aarau 1924" with original box, chronometer rating certificate and original guarantee



Estimate 1.100 - 1.500 €

◇ Silver, ornamented in high relief.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Enamel

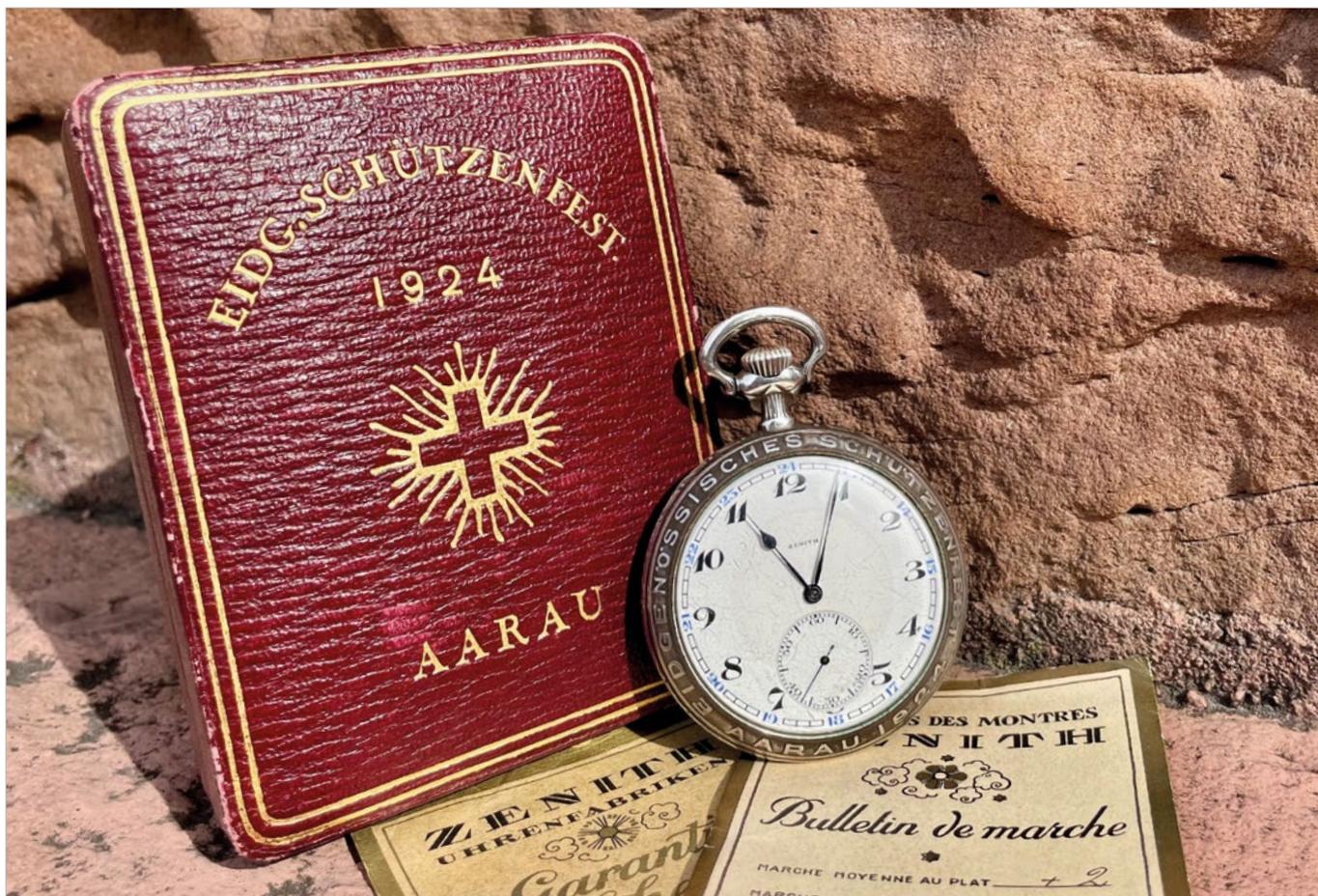
Very good.

◇ 1/2 plate movement, screw compensation balance, cam type fine adjusting device.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2513110
Case No.	3238336
Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1921
Weight	96 g
Origin	Switzerland

The back is decorated with a magnificent relief showing Switzerland's national hero Wilhelm Tell and motto: "Du kennst den Schützen" (You know the shooter).



300 Charles Frodsham & Co.

A collection of 7 lady's pocket watches

A lady's fine, rare English half hunting case pocket watch

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €



-  18 K gold and enamel, monogram "VC" on reverse side, case maker's punch mark "LC" (Louis Comtesse, Soho, London).

Very good.

-  Enamel.

Very good.

-  Bridge movement, English lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	19890
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1900
Weight	21 g
Origin	England/Switzerland

Half hunters of this size and quality are rare. The exquisite monogram engraving on the back and the translucent pink-coloured enamel chapter ring with blue Roman numerals on the soring lid present a harmonious and attractive overall appearance.



301 Sharman D. Neill Ltd.

An English half hunter - precision pocket watch with 52,5 min. carousel and heavy 18 K gold case by Frederick Thoms

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €



-  18 K gold, case back with engraved monogram.

Very good, a dent.

-  Enamel.

Very good.

-  3/4 plate movement, patent "BB No 21421" (Bahne Bonniksen), gold screw compensation balance with gold and platinum regulation screws.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	57601
Case No.	43247
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1905
Weight	132 g
Origin	England

Sharman D. Neill was a renowned jeweler and retailer of fine watches and chronometers in Belfast. He sold brands such as Kullberg, Gardner and Bonniksen. During World War I the company supplied the British Army with optical instruments such as the so-called "Neill's Sight" for the 36th Ulster Division. James Dermot and Robert Neill died at the Western Front while serving with the Royal Irish Rifles.

The company was founded by Sharman Dermott Neill in 1802 and became a Royal Warrant Holder.

"Carousel" watches are a design by the Danish watchmaker Bahne Bonniksen, who registered the patent in 1892 in England. His intention was to create a compromise between the "expensive" tourbillon and a normal chronometer - and he actually achieved better results with his carousel than some of the tourbillons.



302 Vacheron & Constantin

A collection of 6 gold hunting case pocket watches and 1 gold pocket watch



A Geneva hunting case pocket watch



Estimate 3.200 - 6.000 €

◇ 18 K pink gold, engine-turned "Gloria Ray" case decoration with engraved monogram cartouche.

Very good.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

△ Bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	331144
Case No.	201237
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1916
Weight	113 g
Origin	Switzerland



303 Léga

A collection of 7 gold hunting case pocket watches



A large minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph



Estimate 3.200 - 6.000 €

◇ 18 K gold, glazed movement.

Very good, dents.

○ Enamel.

Very good.

△ Divided 3/4 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, mono-metallic screw balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	282841
Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1910
Weight	125 g
Origin	Switzerland



304 Minerva

A breathtaking vintage bicolor wrist chronograph with fancy tube lugs

Estimate 3,500 - 6,000 €



Steel, push back.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Minerva 13.20
Case No.	518407
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

This is a particularly rare chronograph fitted with the antimagnetic Minerva calibre 13.20, which was one of the earliest wristwatch chronograph calibres ever. The calibre was developed in collaboration with chronograph specialists Dubois-Depraz in 1923. At the time it was designed as a single-pusher version before it evolved into a chronograph with two pushers sometime in the 1940s, with either 30- or 45 minute counters.

The vibrant dual colours are what give this chronograph its particularly appealing appearance. The pink gilt oval chronograph pushers and the winding crown provide a marked contrast to the steel case and the beautifully designed dial. The flared tube-shaped lugs make the 33 mm case appear large and modern and enable a wonderfully comfortable fit on the wrist.



305 Eberhard & Co.

A very attractive, large vintage single-button chronograph with 30-minute counter, blue telemeter scale, blue spiral tachymeter scale and rare chronograph function with start/stop operated with just one pusher

Estimate 9.000 - 12.000 €

Steel, push back.

Very good.

Silvered, copper-plated.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	24737
Case No.	1005159
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland



306 Zenith

An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with 45 min. counter

Estimate 3,500 - 5,000 €



Steel, screw back with dedication engraving.

Very good, worn.



Black.

Very good, slightly oxydized.



Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	839269
Cal.	143-6
Case No.	8555517
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1948
Origin	Switzerland

Due to the increased demand for reliable chronographs, Zenith used a large number of chronograph movements from Excelsior Park between 1945 and 1956. The calibres 4 and 40 were given the designations 143 and 143-6, respectively. Later, ebauches from the Martel Watch company were used. Calibre 143-6 is still considered very robust and extremely reliable. Other renowned Swiss watch brands such as Gallet and Girard-Perregaux also use the same movement.

The dial of this wristwatch chronograph has a breathtakingly beautiful patina. Over the years, small brown sprinkles have developed on the dial, which harmonise wonderfully with the darkened luminous material of the hour markers and hands. The dial bears the Zenith star and the Zenith signature at 12 o'clock, as well as a small seconds and a 45-minute counter; its first 10 minutes are marked separately. The 37 mm steel case is particularly well preserved, and its lugs still have the bevelled edges. The case back bears a serial number both on the outside and inside.



307 Zenith

An attractive vintage chronograph wristwatch with 45 min. counter and original box

Estimate 3,200 - 4,500 €



Steel, push back.

Very good.



Silvered.

Very good.



Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	904470
Cal.	143-6
Case No.	8869100
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1955
Origin	Switzerland

Due to the increased demand for reliable chronographs, Zenith used a large number of chronograph movements from Excelsior Park between 1945 and 1956. The calibres 4 and 40 were given the designations 143 and 143-6. Later, ebauches from the Martel Watch company were used. Calibre 143-6 is still considered to be very robust and extremely reliable. Other renowned Swiss watch brands such as Gallet and Girard-Perregaux also use the same movement.

The dial bears the Zenith star and the Zenith signature at 12 o'clock, as well as a small seconds and a 45-minute counter; its first 10 minutes are marked separately. The 36 mm steel case is particularly well preserved, and its lugs still have the bevelled edges.



308 Fludo



An attractive, vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. counter and tachy scale

Estimate 2.000 - 2.500 €

Chrome-plated, steel screw back.

Very good.

Black and grey.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Landeron 51
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

This stunning Fludo Chronograph from the 1950s is a wonderful example of a beautiful and classic, charmingly aged chronograph with original dial and the classic Landeron calibre. The dial has never been restored and is in marvellous condition. It has a wonderful designed grey outer minutes scale and comes in a well-preserved 36 mm case with a wide, stepped bezel and plenty of presence on the wrist. The chronograph is powered by the famous calibre 51, which is one of a range of chronograph movements made by Landeron between 1937 and 1970. It is a 13.75 ligne movement with a cam switching system. 11 different ligne variants were available as well as complicated versions with date, calendars and moon phase.

The Swiss watch manufacturer Fludo was founded in 1934 by Fluvius Boillat.

309 Vetta Cronografo



An attractive vintage wrist chronograph

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

Steel, push back, folded steel bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	386118
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

A charmingly aged steel chronograph with an attractive "rice corn" steel bracelet; it catches the eye at once with its multi-scale dial and comes in an impressive, masculine 38 mm size.

Founded in 1924 by Paul Wyler, the Wyler watch manufactory was distributed in Italy in the 1930s under the name Wyler Vetta. Later, it was decided to shorten this name for marketing purposes into Vetta. The manufacture was known for producing particularly shock-resistant and durable movements. Wyler arranged a spectacular marketing stunt in 1956 which attracted worldwide attention: Two watches were dropped from the top of the Eiffel Tower and still worked perfectly after the fall.

310 Lemania

Scuderia Ferrari Antichoc

An extremely rare vintage wrist chronograph with tachy scale, original box and original certificate, sold to Scuderia Ferrari Maranello

Estimate 4.500 - 7.000 €



- ◊ 18 K gold, push back.
Very good, a dent, worn.
- Silvered.
Very good.
- ◀ Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	16037
Ref.	105
Cal.	1270
Case No.	18420
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

Lemania produced ebauches not only for most Omega chronographs but also for other leading Swiss brands. This timepiece is one of the very few chronographs the company produced under their own brand name. It is fitted with manual wind calibre 1270 with a cam switching system, which was launched in the 1950s.



311 Omega

Doctor's Watch

A doctor's large vintage chronograph with 30 min. counter and pulsation scale

Estimate 7.000 - 12.000 €



18 K gold, push back.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	15498618
Ref.	2465
Cal.	320
Case No.	11480808
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1958
Origin	Switzerland

This large doctor's chronograph in its elegant beauty and distinctive size is well preserved. The watch's most outstanding feature is the rare blue pulsation scale and the black tachy scale on the charmingly aged silvered dial with its golden indexes and leaf hands that harmonize with the beautiful warm 18 K gold case.



312 Minerva

A rare vintage chronograph, with tachy and telemeter scale and unusual faceted lugs

Estimate 1.800 - 3.000 €



Steel, push back.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Minerva 13.20
Case No.	175588
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1940
Origin	Switzerland

This very rare wrist chronograph with its early antimagnetic Minerva movement caliber 13.20 dating from the 1940s is a marvellous example of a chronograph with tachometer and telemeter scales on the dial. The silvery scales create a striking contrast against the black dial and provide excellent readability. This timepiece was developed for members of the military, who depended on quick and easy access to the information.



313 Tissot

A collection of 2 vintage wristwatches

An aviator's attractive wrist chronograph

Estimate 3.000 - 6.000 €



Steel, push back, oval chronograph pusher.

Very good, worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	374
Cal.	Lemania 15 CHT
Case No.	33741
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1935
Origin	Switzerland

This is a very attractive, early chronograph in a perfect combination of functionality and beauty. The enamel dial with its concentric red tachymeter scale and outer red telemeter scale for reading the elapsed time is extremely impressive. The coaxial zero setting button in the winding crown is another exciting detail.

The chronograph is fitted with Lemania's single-button column-wheel calibre 15 CHT and bears the Tissot signature. Lemania, the famous maker of superior chronometer movements, joined the Tissot/Omega partnership in 1932; Tissot and Omega had formed the multi-national holding company SSIH (Société Suisse pour l'Industrie Horlogère SA) in 1930.



A rare vintage doctor's chronograph wristwatch with 30 min. counter, tachy, pulsation and telemeter scale

Estimate 9.000 - 13.000 €



- 14 K gold, push back.
Very good.

- Black.
Very good, slightly chipped.

- Manual.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	7644
Cal.	Omega Lemania 33.3
Case No.	975046
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1940
Origin	Switzerland

In 1930 Tissot and Omega became partners to help both companies strengthen their position in the market and offer their customers a much wider product range. This chronograph is fitted with Omega's celebrated cult calibre 33.3 by Lemania, considered the forerunner of the Speedmaster, equipped with its own Tissot signature.

Early chronographs with multicoloured chronograph scales and oval chronograph buttons are highly sought after nowadays and very rare. This piece is easily the most highly desired version because of the striking combination of style elements: A marvellously patinated black dial with colourfully harmonised scales, delicate golden numerals and a gold case in outstanding condition.



315 Pierce

Chronographe



A vintage single button chronograph with tachy and telemeter scale

Estimate 600 - 1.000 €

Chrome-plated, steel push back.

Good, scratched, worn.

Black.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	2622
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1930
Origin	Switzerland



316 Omega

Seamaster 30



A highly attractive and extremely rare vintage pilot's wristwatch used by the Pakistan Air Force Pilots - P.A.F.

Estimate 2.400 - 3.500 €

Steel, screw back with engraved Seamaster logo and marking P.A.F..

Good, slightly worn.

Black, luminous indexes and hands.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	20804283
Ref.	135.007-63
Cal.	286
Case No.	20804283
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1964
Origin	Switzerland

This pilot's wristwatch is the official model of the Pakistan Air Force. It is a rebuilt Ranchero model, the original dial has been replaced by a Seamaster 30 dial.

What we have here could be a temporary solution where the repairer was pressed for time or working in difficult conditions. As long as the watch worked, it did not matter if the used parts matched the original reference. This is often the reason behind the use of non-matching components such as movement, case, case back, dial, hands, etc. to repair a watch or restore a damaged one.

Source: Marco Richon "Omega", Bienne 2007, p. 238.



A rare vintage single button chronograph with hooded spider-lugs

Estimate 8.800 - 12.000 €



Steel, push back, coaxial pusher for chronograph zero setting in the winding crown.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered, tropical.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	6287
Cal.	Lemania 15 CHT
Case No.	834114
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1937
Origin	Switzerland

This chronograph is fitted with Lemania's 15 CHT calibre, a single-button column wheel movement and exhibits a Tissot signature as well as an individual calibre designation.

Lemania was a legendary maker of supreme chronometer movements and became part of the Tissot/Omega group in 1932; in 1930 Tissot and Omega had formed a multinational holding company under the brand name SSIH (Société Suisse pour l'Industrie Horlogere SA).

The case has a very modern 38 mm size and is fitted with unusual concealed "spider lugs", which lend the watch a particularly attractive presence on the wrist. The design of the dial is similarly unconventional – it features an outer tachymeter scale in red, grey and black as well as a central hour ring that frames the axis of the hands. The dial has acquired an exciting patina over time and the combination of the warm, silvery background with the salmon-coloured hour ring and the cherry red tachymeter scale is simply breathtaking.



318 Leonidas



An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. counter

Estimate 1.400 - 1.800 €

14 K gold, push back.

Very good, slightly scratched, a dent.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Landeron 248
Case No.	391363
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1960
Origin	Switzerland

This marvellously preserved chronograph impresses with its beautifully satin-finished, bright silver-plated dial. The case has faceted and gently down-turned lugs and flat rectangular chronograph pushers in a typical 1960s style. The chronograph is powered by the famous calibre 248, which is one of a range of chronograph movements made by Landeron between 1937 and 1970. It is a 13.75 ligne movement with a cam switching system. The movement bears the signature of Heuer-Leonidas S.A.



319 Omega Chronomètre



An attractive vintage wristwatch with indirect centre seconds - Chronometer - with the legendary calibre 30T2SCRG

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €

18 K rose gold, push back.

Very good.

Two-tone rose gilt.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	10337747
Cal.	30T2SCRG
Case No.	10767059
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1947
Origin	Switzerland

The Omega calibre 30T2 was introduced in 1938; it was considered to be a very adaptable movement and produced in various versions until 1963. The movement only has a diameter of 30 mm but is set up to allow the largest possible sizes for balance and barrel. Because of its quality and reliability, the British Government ordered over 110,000 examples of this timepiece during World War II. This, however, is the rare luxury version with chronometer certification.



320 Chronoswiss

An elegant wrist chronograph with original box, operating instructions, guarantee, original sales tag and setting pin



Estimate 1.200 - 2.000 €

 Gold-plated, steel screw back, original buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Silvered, sunburst finish.

Very good.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	77990/77951 SI
Cal.	7750
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1989
Origin	Germany



321 Zenith El Primero

A very rare and attractive wrist chronograph with full calendar, moon phase and tachy scale



Estimate 5.500 - 8.000 €

 18 K rose gold, screw back.

Very good.

 Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	30.0150.418
Cal.	3019 PHF
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1984
Origin	Switzerland

From 1983 to 1984, only 210 watches of this reference were produced. It was made for the US-American market, the tachy scale is divided into miles, the day of the week and the month are in English writing.

This timepiece spent the last 25 years untouched in a safe and a layer of gold oxide has formed on the case. This is highly appreciated by collectors, it can, however, easily be removed by polishing the surface.



322 Franck Muller Master Square Relief



An elegant wristwatch in practically new condition, with date, original box and blank certificate

Estimate 3,500 - 5,000 €

◇ 18 K white gold, screwed on back.

Very good.

○ Black, engine-turned.

As new.

◊ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	6000 H SC DT
Cal.	FM 0800 SC
Case No.	284
Dimensions	33 x 40 mm
circa	2010
Origin	Switzerland

The square-shaped timepiece is embellished with an intricate guilloche pattern with raised polished Roman numerals. The "Master Square" is testament to Franck Muller's penchant for Art Déco – the symmetry of the lines and the gently curved case maintain a well-balanced design that gives the watch a sophisticated, bold look.



323 DeWitt Furtive Glorious Knight



A sportive and heavy wristwatch in practically new condition, with auxiliary seconds and original box

Estimate 3,300 - 4,000 €

◇ Steel, black PVD, screwed on back, steel bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

○ Silvery metal, black and red.

Very good.

◊ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	FTV.PTS.001. RPB
Cal.	ETA 2892-A2
Case No.	AH01008
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2013
Origin	Switzerland

DeWitt's Furtive collection was launched in 2013 and is distinguished by an unusual dial design.

The sporty, elegant, two-part dial is inspired by a speedometer on a ship's bridge. The upper part is black and decorated with a sunray motif; the lower part features vertical metal stripes against a bordeaux-coloured background that encloses and clearly highlights the small seconds counter at 6 o'clock. The Glorious Knight impresses with its elegant, modern and charming design that can be worn on any occasion.



324 Roger Dubuis

Double Flying Tourbillon



An impressive, heavy Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with double flying tourbillon and sophisticated differential gear train – with original box, Poinçon de Genève certification, original certificate, operating instructions, and booklet

Estimate 40.000 - 60.000 €

18 K white gold, screwed on glazed back, engraved Roger Dubuis 18 K white gold deployant clasp, original leather bracelet.

Very good.

Anthracite-coloured outer minute scale, applied Roman hours.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	73
Ref.	DBHO0562
Cal.	RD100
Case No.	6475CF/87810
Dimensions	45 mm
circa	2015
Origin	Switzerland

The double flying tourbillon created by the Roger Dubuis manufactory is a masterpiece cherished by lovers of highly complicated watches and fans of extravagant timepieces alike. The Roger Dubuis Hommage Double Flying Tourbillon won the prestigious "Temporis Watch of the Year" award in 2014; the price of the white gold model came to 315,000 euro!



The manual wind calibre RD100 consists of 452 individual, hand-made parts which are carefully assembled and finished by hand in 1,200 man-hours. 355 of them comply with the strict standards laid down by the Bureau du Poinçon de Genève - the most important certification of contemporary "haute horlogerie" – and the movement thus bears the prized Geneva seal.

The unusual dial consists simply of the movement plate and was hand-ornamented in four steps with a guilloché pattern to achieve a sense of spatial depth – making each and every one of these timepieces one of a kind. The two magnificent flying tourbillons sit at 4 o'clock and 8 o'clock and are fitted with a differential gear, which allows finetuning their performances just like in a car.



325 Corum Admiral's Cup Tides



A rare Geneva tides watch with date, 24-hour display, moon phase, water level and current strength, tide strength - with original box, leather card holder wallet, operating instructions, certificate, booklets and sales receipt

Estimate 4.000 - 5.000 €

Steel/18 K gold, screw back, bezel with nautical flags, screwed crown, steel/18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	277.810.21 V300
Cal.	2892-2
Case No.	560208
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland

The typical feature of the Corum Admiral's Cup range is use of 10 multi-coloured nautical signal flags as hour markers; they match the international numerical code and every hour is represented by the corresponding pennant(s).

The Admiral Tides was launched in 1993. Its display shows the moon cycle and the time of the tides, the strength of the tides as well as an estimate of the water level and the strength of the currents.



326 Panerai Radiomir GMT Alarm



A charismatic wristwatch with date, second time zone and alarm - with original box, guarantee card and operating instructions

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €

Steel, individual no. BB1069302, screwed on glazed back, 2 winding crowns, original leather strap with steel buckle.

Very good.

Black, luminous Arabic numerals/indexes.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	PAM00098
Cal.	GP59
Case No.	OP6563
Dimensions	42 x 45 mm
circa	2002
Limited	E350/500
Origin	Switzerland

The case, 42 mm in diameter and with the characteristic cushion shape, is made of stainless steel. At 2 o'clock and 4 o'clock are two crowns; one is used to set the time, the date and the second time zone, as well as to wind the watch. The other winds the alarm and sets the alarm time, indicated by an arrow-shaped hand. The automatic movement is a Girard-Perregaux base with Panerai bridges and oscillating weight, visible through the sapphire crystal screw back. The oscillating weight winds both the going train and the alarm.



327 Panerai

Luminor Submersible Bronzo

A heavy deep sea diving wristwatch with date and auxiliary seconds - Special Edition - with original box, guarantee certificate, special edition certificate, operating instructions, second strap and screwdriver

Estimate 15,000 - 25,000 €



📦 Bronze, individual no. BB1872676, glazed titanium screw back, winding crown guard, original caoutchouc strap with steel buckle.

Very good.

🕒 Dark blue.

Very good.

⚙️ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	023701
Ref.	PAM00671
Cal.	P9010
Case No.	OP7106
Dimensions	47 x 56 mm
circa	2017
Limited	T0927/1000
Origin	Switzerland

When the first Bronzo model 2011 turned out to be a great success, several subsequent special editions of the range were launched. The "Luminor Submersible 1950 3 Days Automatic Bronzo" reference PAM00671 was introduced in 2017 and came as a special edition limited to 1,000 pieces; it was the third Bronzo model and the first to have a blue dial.

The special material of the case was usually mainly used for maritime purposes because it is extremely resistant to salt water corrosion. Over time the special bronze alloy acquires a beautiful, antique hue, which gives the watch a truly marvelous vintage look in individual shades ranging from dark brown to green and blue.



328 Ebel

1911BTR



A sporty wristwatch - C.O.S.C. CHRONOMETER - in near mint condition, with 24h indicator and date - with original box, C.O.S.C. rating certificate, operating instructions, DVD and guarantee card

Estimate 2.200 - 3.500 €

Steel, screwed on glazed back, screwed winding crown, EBEL deployant clasp.

Very good.

Silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Movm. No.	000652
Ref.	E9240L70
Cal.	Ebel 240
Case No.	A103232
Dimensions	45 mm
circa	2009
Origin	Switzerland

In October 2006, Ebel launched the 1911 BTR, which was an updated version of the legendary hexagonal 1911 range. Ebel introduced this fully mechanical and particularly masculine watch with a new extended 45 mm size; it is powered by the proprietary automatic Ebel calibre 240, where the rotor in the shape of an architect's compass oscillates over the compass-like plate; the beauty of the movement can be admired through the sapphire crystal back. The attractive dial with hand date display and outer 24-hour ring is dominated by the oversize small second subsidiary dial with inverted "Clous de Paris" décor.



329 Oris

Centennial Artelier Worldtimer 1904 Limited Edition



An elegant and rare wristwatch with second time zone and date - with original box, operating instructions, certificate and booklet

Estimate 800 - 1.500 €

Steel, screwed on glazed back, original buckle.

Very good.

Silvered, engine-turned.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Ref.	690 1904 40 51
Cal.	690
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2004
Limited	859/1904
Origin	Switzerland

In 2004 Oris launched the Centennial Artelier Worldtimer 1904 Limited Edition to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the company.

By pressing the two pushers at 4 o'clock and 8 o'clock, the hour hand is gradually moved either forward or backward, thus indicating the time of the respective time zone. The small 12-hour counter in the right-hand subdial shows the home time, and a small aperture serves as a day/night indicator.



330 Zenith

El Primero



A wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph and date -
CHRONOMETER - with original box

Estimate 2.700 - 4.000 €

Steel, glazed push back,
original deployant clasp.

Very good.

Black.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Ref.	03.0520.4002
Cal.	4002
Case No.	317
Dimensions	44 mm
circa	2005
Origin	Switzerland

The large stainless steel case with concave lugs, an inclined bezel and oval chronograph buttons lends a distinctive sportive, yet elegant appeal to this fine timepiece. The sapphire crystal protects the black graceful dial with applied indexes and Arabic numerals; two subdials for the small second and the 30-minute counter are positioned at 9 o'clock and 3 o'clock, respectively. The aperture for the date sits at 4 o'clock. The transparent caseback reveals the automatic movement calibre Zenith 4002 with the rotor, which beats at 36,000 vibrations per hour.

331* Parmigiani Fleurier

Pershing 005



A large, water-resistant wristwatch with chronograph, tachy scale and date - with original box, leather wallet, operating instructions, guarantee card and two additional caoutchouc straps

Estimate 3.500 - 6.000 €

Steel, screwed on back with embossed image of super-fast luxury sports yacht Pershing, screwed winding crown, original caoutchouc strap with deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, engine-turned.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	PFC528-0010101
Cal.	PF334
Case No.	34215
Dimensions	45 mm
circa	2014
Origin	Switzerland

With the bold design of the the Pershing 005, Parmigiani Fleurier has created a perfect sports watch. The 45 mm case houses Parmigiani's own self-winding PF334 movement and protects the watch up to a depth of 660 feet / 200 metres under water. Two tangent subsidiary dials display the 30-minute and 12-hour counters, with the digital date shown in a window.

332 Baume & Mercier

An attractive wristwatch in near mint condition, with original box

Estimate 600 - 800 €



 Steel, screw back, original deployant clasp.

Very good.

 Coffee brown.

As new.

 Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	045221
Case No.	5231350
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2015
Origin	Switzerland



333 Dior

Homme Chiffre Rouge

A masculine wristwatch with chronograph and red date - with original box, operating instructions and blank guarantee card

Estimate 800 - 1.500 €



 Steel, screwed on glazed back, red chronograph pusher, original steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 200 mm.

Very good.

 Silvered.

As new.

 Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	A2 084611
Cal.	ETA 2894-2
Case No.	EE7777
Dimensions	38 x 47 mm
circa	2010
Origin	Switzerland

French designer Christian Dior (1905-1957) founded the fashion company Christian Dior S.A. together with Marcel Boussac at the end of 1946. Success came quickly for the talented 41-year-old fashion designer.

Today, the Dior Group is a major international company producing women's and men's fashion, accessories, perfumes, beauty products and jewellery, but also a stunning collection of fine timepieces made from technologically innovative materials.



334 Alain Silberstein

Cyclope



An extravagant wristwatch in practically mint condition, with jumping hours - with original box, original certificate, operating instructions and strap replacement tool

Estimate 2.600 - 3.600 €

Steel, glazed screw back, winding crown with enamel inlay, original deployant clasp.

Very good.

Black enamel.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1993
Cal.	ETA 2824-2
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1993
Limited	339/500
Origin	France

The French watch brand Alain Silberstein was established in 1990 in Besançon by Alain Silberstein and Sylvie. The company was specialized in watches with modern, extravagant design; here, the former interior decorator and designer Alain Silberstein was inspired heavily by the German Bauhaus.

Source: www.watch-wiki.org.



335 Chopard

Mille Miglia - Elton John



An attractive wrist chronograph in practically new condition, with original box, original certificate and booklets

Estimate 1.500 - 3.000 €

Steel, screwed on glazed back, original leather strap with original buckle.

Very good.

Silvered and pink mother-of-pearl with black Arabic numerals.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Ref.	8331
Cal.	ETA 2894-2
Case No.	1096322
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2005
Limited	580/2000
Origin	Switzerland

Chopard has long supported the non-profit organisation "Elton John Aids Foundation", founded in 1992. Its goal is to promote HIV/AIDS prevention and aid programmes worldwide.



336 Jaeger-LeCoultre

Reverso Duoface



An elegant double-sided wristwatch with day/night indication and 24h indicator

Estimate 2.500 - 6.000 €

18 K gold, rotating within its back plate, polished, reeded, JLC 18 K gold buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Front side: silvered, engine-turned, back side: silvered, engine-turned.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	270.1.54
Case No.	1748237
Dimensions	26 x 42 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland

Jaeger-LeCoultre's classic, 18 K gold reversing case protects the crystal and the dial - the case can be locked in an open or a "closed" position. Both silvered dials are intricately ornamented with a delicate guilloche pattern.

337* Ulysse Nardin

1846 Marine Chronometer



A very fine wristwatch - CHRONOMETER - with power reserve indicator - with leather card holder wallet, operating instructions and guarantee card

Estimate 4.500 - 8.000 €

18 K rose gold, screwed on back, titanium movement protection cap, screwed crown, original 18 K gold buckle.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	13118
Ref.	266-22
Cal.	ETA2892A2
Case No.	126
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1996
Limited	126/250
Origin	Switzerland

The 1846 Marine Chronometer, reference 266-22 is part of a 250 piece limited edition in 1996 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Ulysse Nardin. Inspired by the large ship's chronometers, the new "Marine Chronometer" produced in wristwatch size is a precision instrument for connoisseurs of the art of watchmaking. The traditional oversized second hand display and the power indicator are unmistakable characteristics of the marine chronometer.

338 Ulysse Nardin

Astrolabium Galileo Galilei

A heavy, astronomical wristwatch with indications of 24-hours, month, day, zodiac, analogue and perpetual Gregorian calendar, position of sun, moon and stars, eclipse of sun and moon - with original box

Estimate 17,500 - 22,500 €



◇ 18 K gold, screwed on glazed back, solid 18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 195 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

○ Multi-coloured planispheres, sun, moon and snake hand.

Very good.

△ Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	981-22
Case No.	038
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1992
Weight	137 g
Origin	Switzerland

Along with an unprecedented array of astronomical indications, the Astrolabium Galileo Galilei displays the position of Sun, Moon, and stars from any location on Earth. The movement is fitted in a 40 mm case, which is only 12.8 mm high. This is one of the few examples delivered with a solid 18 K gold bracelet.

Ulysse Nardin launched this highly sophisticated tool in 1985 – it marked the beginning of the remarkable cooperation between the brand's owner at the time, Rolf W. Schnyder, and visionary watchmaker Professor Ludwig Oechslin. The Astrolabium Galileo Galilei entered in the Guinness Book of Records in February 1989.



339 Ebel

Lichine



A lady's distinctive wristwatch with date

Estimate 800 - 1.200 €

Steel, screwed on back, EBEL deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, engine-turned.

As new.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	9080980
Cal.	LWO8810
Case No.	84501392
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland



340 Chaumet Paris

Reloj Dandy



An elegant wristwatch with auxiliary seconds, original box and certificate

Estimate 2.500 - 3.500 €

18 K pink gold, screwed on back, crown set with onyx cabochon, original 18 K pink gold buckle.

Very good.

Black, engine-turned.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	ETA7001
Case No.	1248-0365
Dimensions	38 x 37 mm
circa	2005
Origin	Switzerland

Chaumets men's collection Dandy has an elegant and refined look that is obviously inspired by the Parisian elegance of the 1920s. The cushion-shaped pink gold case has polished and satin-brushed surfaces, while the powdery black dial has bajadère stripes that differ only in nuances and are repeated on the case back.



341* Vulcain

Cricket

A rare and fine wristwatch with second time zone, alarm and polychrome cloisonné enamel dial – with original box

Estimate 10.000 - 12.000 €

 18 K white gold, resonance push back, original buckle.

Very good.

 Polychrome cloisonné enamel.

As new.

 Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	100306.038
Cal.	V-10
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2011
Limited	16/25
Origin	Switzerland



The watch wows the lovers of fine art with its incredibly beautiful cloisonné enamel dial, depicting a single-engine aircraft crossing the Atlantic from Europe to America; the background shows the map of west Africa and Europe, and East North and South America. The dial is framed by a silvered ring with minute indication and an outer rotating ring with 12 Arabic numerals indicating the second time zone, adjustable by a screw down crown at 4 o'clock. A pusher at 2 o'clock is used to set the "Cricket" alarm.



342 Gianni Versace

An attractive wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph and date - with original box and booklet

Estimate 1.000 - 1.300 €



Steel, screwed on back, tachy bezel, original leather strap with buckle.

Very good.

White.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	284
Ref.	9 137 922
Cal.	137
Case No.	001-2500
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland

Giovanni Maria "Gianni" Versace (1946 - 1997) was an Italian fashion designer and founder of Versace, an international luxury-fashion house that produces accessories, fragrances, make-up, home furnishings, and clothes.



343 Nomos

Zürich Weltzeit

An elegant wristwatch with world time and 24h indicator

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €



Steel, screwed on glazed back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	805
Cal.	Epsilon 464
Case No.	28
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2020
Origin	Germany

The Zürich Weltzeit indicates the current time in all of the world's 24 time zones while simultaneously displaying home time with a 24h indicator near the edge of the dial. A peripheral city ring makes it possible to set the zone times with pushbutton convenience. Thus, both times are readable at a glance. An arrow at 12 o'clock points at the city that represents the time zone to which the watch is momentarily set. When the time-zone pusher is pressed, this causes the city ring and the hour hand to advance step by step until the current time in the respective time zone is displayed.



344 Oris Star

ChronOris



A attractive vintage new old stock wrist chronograph with date, tachy scale and tachy bezel

Estimate 2.500 - 3.500 €

Chrome-plated, steel screw back, original folded steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Dark blue with a colour gradient from night-blue to cobalt-blue.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	725
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

In the 1970s, the ChronOris was introduced. It was Oris' first chronograph watch. The minute counter is located on the inner orange/white bezel, which can be rotated using the crown at 3 o'clock. The neon-orange central chronograph hand is started, stopped and reset to zero with the pusher at 2 o'clock. The Oris Calibre 725 was developed in collaboration with Dubois-Depraz, the renowned chronograph specialist.

345*Zenith

El Primero Rainbow



A sportive bicolor wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph, tachy scale and date - with original box, booklet and blank guarantee card

Estimate 2.300 - 4.500 €

Steel/18 K gold, screw back with engraving, screwed crown and screwed chronograph pushers, Zenith steel/18 K gold bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Blue.

As new.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	53.0370.400
Cal.	400
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland

Only 2715 pieces of this luxurious chronograph were produced between 1992 and 1999.

This sportive yet elegant timepiece sits in a large and solid steel/18 K gold case. The sapphire crystal protects a stylish, high-quality blue dial with applied luminous gold indexes and subsidiary dials that have been decorated with a fine, engine-turned pattern: small second at 9 o'clock, 30-minute counter at 3 and 12-hour counter at 6 o'clock. Inside, the legendary El Primero automatic calibre 400 operates at 36,000 beats per hour.

346 Junghans Chronoscope



An elegant wristwatch with chronograph and date

Estimate 600 - 1.200 €

- Steel, screw back.

Very good.
- Black.

As new.
- Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Ref.	27.4601 704
Cal.	ETA 7750
Case No.	00181
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2018
Origin	Germany

Bauhaus student, designer, architect and sculptor Max Bill (1908-1994) inspired the charmingly classic, puristic styling of this timepiece and gave the watch its name.



347 Omega De Ville Prestige



An elegant wristwatch with date - C.O.S.C. Chronometer with "Omega" chronometer certificate, operating instructions and guarantee card

Estimate 1.100 - 1.500 €

- Steel, push back, "Omega" buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.
- Black.

Very good.
- Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	49628328
Ref.	ST 168.1050 / 368.1050
Cal.	1109
Case No.	49628328
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland

The new range "De Ville Prestige" was launched at the Basel Fair in April 1994 and kept in tradition with those magnificent classic and unostentatious Omega timepieces in appearance, elegance and finishing while including state-of-the-art horological technology and production methods.



348* Girard-Perregaux

Laureato Automatic



A rare and extravagant wristwatch in practically new condition, with date

Estimate 5.500 - 8.000 €

 Ceramic, screwed on glazed back, screwed crown, original ceramic bracelet with steel deployant clasp, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

 Black, textured "Clous de Paris" pattern.

As new.

 Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	81010
Cal.	GP1800/317
Case No.	66
Dimensions	42 x 49 mm
circa	2018
Origin	Switzerland

The "Laureato", reference 81010 comes in a deep black, subtly elegant design. The jet black ceramic case has a distinctive octagonal bezel and the black dial features a hobnail-patterned surface with luminous hour markers and hands for perfect readability.



349 Daniel Roth

Masters Ellipsocurvex Moon Phase



A heavy wristwatch with power reserve indicator, date and moon phase - with original box, certificate and operating instructions

Estimate 6.500 - 10.000 €

 18 K white gold, screwed on back, 18 K white gold buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

 Silvered, engine-turned.

Very good.

 Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	368.X.60
Cal.	DR 904
Case No.	16440
Dimensions	38 x 46 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland

This beautiful 18 K white gold wristwatch has a convex curved case that fits the wrist perfectly. Its beautifully engine-turned dial has three complications: the phases of the moon, the date and a power reserve indicator, displayed in a sector between 1 o'clock and 2 o'clock.



350 Thomas Savage, London

Pastorale



A rare enamel verge pocket watch

Estimate 800 - 2.000 €

Brass and polychrome enamel.

Good, chipped.

Enamel.

Very good, later custom made.

Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

Very good, to be restored.

Movm. No.	56592
Dimensions	48 mm
circa	1795
Weight	79 g
Origin	England

The back cover is polychrome painted, depicting a pastoral scene in the style of François Boucher (1703-1770): A girl in shepherdess costume and a shepherd playing the bagpipes in an ideal landscape. The rim and bezel on the front is opaque dark blue enamelled and decorated with colourful scattered flowers; the inner lid with a bouquet of summer flowers.

Although there are a number of watchmakers recorded with this name, the maker of this watch is quite probably the Thomas Savage who was established in Red Lion Street, Clerkenwell, London. He was apprenticed in 1788 and free from the Clockmaker's Company in 1797. He was becoming insolvent in 1835.

Source: "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World" by Brian Loomes, London 2006, p. 687.

351 Philippe Papillon à Abbeville



A rare, single-handed verge pocket watch "Oignon" with "mock pendulum balance" and central winding

Estimate 2.200 - 3.000 €

Firegilt, finely chased, punched and engraved.

Very good, slightly worn.

Firegilt, chased and engraved, enamel cartouches with blue radial Roman numerals, separate enamel cartouches with blue radial Arabic numerals for the minutes, blued steel hand.

Very good, slightly chipped.

Full plate movement, chain/fusee, two-arm steel balance with "mock pendulum", fine florally engraved balance cock.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	60 mm
circa	1700
Weight	173 g
Origin	France

352 Anonymous



An important quarter repeating moss agate pair-cased verge pocket watch of museum quality

Estimate 6.000 - 10.000 €

Outer case - 18 K gold, moss agate, diamond thumbpiece. Inner case - 18 K gold, rear bell.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good, slightly chipped.

Fine full plate movement, keywind, 1 hammer, chain/fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1750
Weight	105 g
Origin	Switzerland

The outer case is set with moss agate panels with gold cagework mounts chased with volutes and rocailles. It is opened by a diamond thumbpiece. The inner case has a pierced and hand-engraved case band, decorated with leaf scrolls, volutes, a mascarons and a farm building. Both cases bear French import marks for gold, as used from 1893.

353 James Thornton Diana



A collection of 4 verge pocket watches and 1 pocket watch with cylinder escapement housed in double-cases

A double-cased London verge pocket watch with "repoussé" ornamentation "Diana, the Goddess of Hunting"

Estimate 4.500 - 5.000 €

Outer case - 18 K gold, "repoussé" decoration, open-worked. Inner case - 18 K gold, polished.

Very good, slightly worn, slightly damaged.

Enamel.

Very good.

Full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1003
Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1771
Weight	96 g
Origin	England

This exquisite pocket watch has a striking, very ornamental outer case of supreme haptic quality. The back is decorated with an intricately chased scene showing Diana, the Goddess of Hunting. The figures have a striking presence against the background and seem almost three-dimensional.

354 J.-B. de la Bare

Oignon



A Parisian verge pocket watch

Estimate 800 - 1.500 €

◇ Silver.

Very good, dents.

○ Silver, Champlevé.

Very good.

⚠ Full plate movement, signed, chain/fusee, four-arm brass balance, fine florally engraved, pierced silver balance cock.

Good, to be restored.

Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1710
Weight	125 g
Origin	France

355 Francis Goodo



Estimate 900 - 2.000 €

◇ Transport case - silver and tortoiseshell with stud decoration. Inner case - silver.

Very good, dents.

○ Silver champlevé.

Very good.

⚠ Full plate movement, key-wind, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance, glazed movement sides.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	378
Dimensions	67 mm
circa	1705
Weight	194 g
Origin	England

In "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World", Brian Loomes lists Francis Goodo as watchmaker in London in the early 18th century.

356 J. Cadoqan, London

A rare octagonal London pendant watch with Champlevé dial, housed in a lavishly faceted quartz crystal case

Estimate 13.000 - 18.000 €



Quartz crystal, firegilt brass frame.

Very good.

Brass, gilt, applied silver chapter ring with inlaid Roman numerals.

Very good.

Oval-shaped full plate movement, chain/fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	806
Dimensions	32 x 41 x 29 mm
circa	1700
Weight	61 g
Origin	England

The unusual 17th century case is made of bevelled smoky quartz crystal mounted in a gilt brass frame; the body with an oval hollow to accommodate the movement. The tapering crystal panels on front and back reveal the marvellously embellished silver and gilt champleve dial and the purpose made early 18th century full plate oval firegilt movement with pierced and engraved masked cock. Plain gilt loop pendant.



357 Anonymous



An ornamental Vienna historism rock crystal watch with enamel decoration - with original winding key

Estimate 2.600 - 3.500 €

- ◇ Rock crystal and silver, octagonal, silver frame with champlevé enamel, faceted rock crystal cap and cup, open-worked movement protection cup, trefoil-shaped bow.

Very good, slightly chipped.

- Polychrome Cloisonné enamel, cartouches with Roman numerals.

Very good.

- △ Full plate movement, chain/fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Dimensions	36 x 40 mm
circa	1870
Weight	47 g
Origin	Austria

According to the concept of historicism, which draws its inspiration from historic styles and art, the verge movement dating from the early 19th century was fitted with a new case and a new, Renaissance-style dial.

358 A. Enderlin à Bale



An rare Basle quarter repeating "Oignon" with polychrome enamelled balance bridge, depicting a portrait

Estimate 6.000 - 10.000 €

- ◇ Silver, pierced, rear bell.

Very good, worn.

- Firegilt, chased and engraved, enamel cartouches with black radial Roman numerals, separate enamel cartouches with black radial Arabic numerals for the minutes, blued steel hands.

Very good.

- △ Full plate movement, florally engraved, 1 hammer, chain/fusee, three-arms steel ring balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1710
Weight	162 g
Origin	Switzerland

This is a typical example of an "oignon" - a large watch fitted with a simple construction and easily readable dial, which is lovingly embellished. The back is decorated with a repoussé relief of Venus and Cupid. The edge of the case is openworked in a grid pattern and ornamented with volutes and rocailles to emphasise the beautiful sound of the repeater. The balance cock is fitted with a polychrome enamel portrait depicting a distinguished lady, playing a lute.

359 Jaeger-LeCoultre

Atmos V Classic

An attractive table clock

Estimate 1,500 - 2,500 €



◇ Gilt brass, glazed, front door.

Very good.

○ Black chapter ring with applied gilt Arabic numerals and indexes.

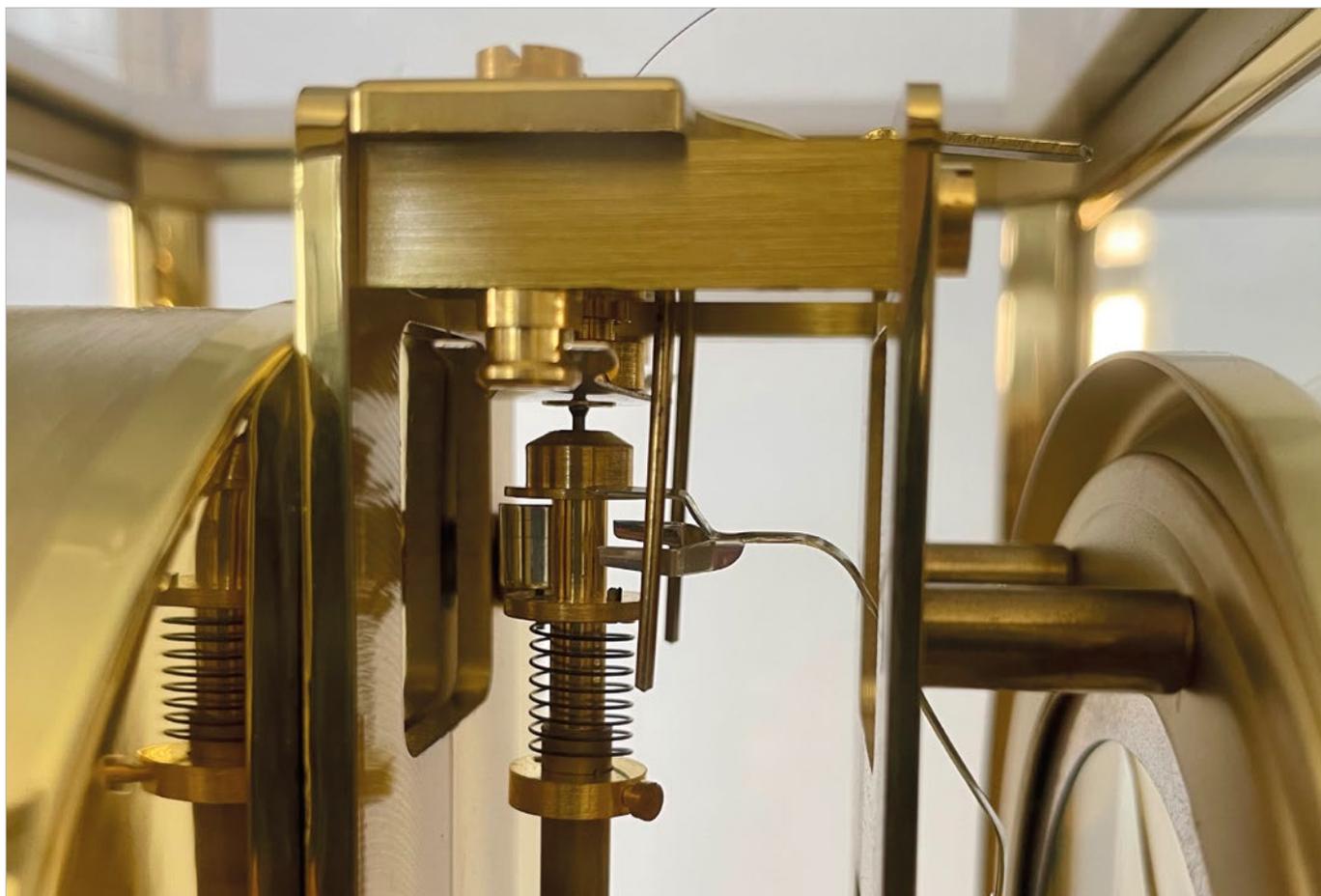
Very good.

◇ Gilt, driven by changing air-pressure, torsion pendulum.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	194106
Ref.	5831
Cal.	526-5
Dimensions	225 x 165 x 135 mm
circa	1967
Origin	Switzerland

This is the traditional version of the clock in a gilt case with round black dial and four applied gilt Arabic numerals and eight applied gilt indexes. The Atmos VIII is a direct successor of the models III, IV and VI – it still has the classic, decades-old case design but is fitted with the updated movement.



106th Auction 106. Auktion

21. Mai 2022

Mannheim, Hotel Speicher7

We are constantly looking for high quality timepieces; if you have individual pieces or even a whole collection for sale, we – as one of Europe's leading specialist auction houses – can help you. Discretion is assured and our vast experience is at your service.

Für unsere Auktionen suchen wir ständig hochwertige Uhren. Wir helfen Ihnen bei der Abwicklung von Nachlässen oder der Veräußerung von Sammlungen. Einlieferungen nehmen wir jederzeit entgegen und beraten Sie gerne fachkundig und mit der gebotenen Diskretion, auch bei Ihnen zu Hause.



Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Friedrichsplatz 19,
D-68165 Mannheim
Tel: +49 (0)621 32 88 650

info@uhren-muser.com
www.uhren-muser.com
facebook.com/drcrott
instagram.com/drcrott





Aufträge für die 105. Auktion am 13. November 2021
Order for the 105th Auction on November 13, 2021

Lot Nr. / Lot No.	Objekt / Title or Description	Gebot bis / Bid price EUR
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Schriftliche Gebote

Um Ihre schriftlichen Gebote berücksichtigen zu können, bitten wir Sie um die Zusendung des ausgefüllten und unterschriebenen Bieterformulars vor der Auktion per Post, Fax oder E-Mail. Wir empfehlen wegen der Kürze der Zeit schriftliche Gebote zusätzlich auch telefonisch mitzuteilen. Bitte beachten Sie, dass bei schriftlichen Geboten die Lot-Nummer, nicht aber die Objektbezeichnung verbindlich ist.

Telefonische Gebote

Sollten Sie nicht die Möglichkeit haben persönlich an unserer Auktion teilzunehmen oder schriftliche Gebote abzugeben, können Sie sich von unserem Telefon-Team anrufen lassen. Um Ihre Gebote berücksichtigen zu können, muss auch hierfür die Anmeldung per Post, Fax oder E-Mail erfolgen. Zur Anmeldung benutzen Sie bitte das Bieterformular für schriftliche Gebote und tragen anstelle Ihres Höchstgebotes „TELEFON“ ein. Bitte teilen Sie uns mindestens eine Telefonnummer mit, unter der Sie am Auktionstag zu erreichen sind. Festnetz wird bevorzugt. Bitte beachten Sie, dass wir telefonische Gebote erst ab einem unteren Schätzwert von EUR 1000 annehmen können. Mit Abgabe des Auftrages erklärt sich der Bieter damit einverstanden, dass der Bietvorgang aufgezeichnet werden kann. Bitte beachten Sie, dass bei telefonischen Geboten die Lot-Nummer, nicht aber die Objektbezeichnung verbindlich ist.

Written Bids

The auctioneer accepts completed and signed absentee written bids submitted to us by fax, post or email in advance of the auction. Due to shortage of time we recommend to confirm written bids additionally by telephone. Please note that for written bids the lot number and not the description is binding.

Telephone Bids

If you cannot attend the auction or place written bids you can also participate by telephone, a staff member from Auktionen Dr. Crott will call you during the auction, different languages being available. All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed bid form sent by post, fax or email. Please use as well the bid form for written bids leaving out your maximum bid and writing just behind telephone bid. Please provide at least one telephone number at which you can be reached during the sale, possibly by fixed-line telephone. Please note that we will accept telephone bids only for lots starting from a minimum estimate price of EUR 1000. In submitting a bid placement, the bidder declares that he agrees to the recording of the bidding process. Please note that for telephone bids the lot number and not the description is binding.

Name / Surname _____ Vorname / First name _____

Strasse, Nr. / Street, No. _____

PLZ, Stadt / ZIP Code, City _____

Land / State _____ Telefon / Telephone _____

Sprache / Language US CHN FR D

Unterschrift / Signature

Datum / Date

Mit meiner Unterschrift erkenne ich die rückseitigen Versteigerungsbedingungen an.
With my signature I do accept the Conditions of Sale on the reverse side.

Geschäftsanschrift / Business address
Friedrichsplatz 19
68165 Mannheim
Germany

Telefon / Phone +49 621 32 88 650
Fax: +49 621 41 40 04
E-mail: info@uhren-muser.com
Internet: www.uhren-muser.com

Bankverbindung / Bank details:
Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart
SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600
IBAN-Code: DE73 6005 0101 0405 1382 54

Versteigerungsbedingungen

1. Die Versteigerung erfolgt im Namen und für Rechnung der Auftraggeber.
2. Der Versteigerer ist berechtigt, Nummern zu vereinen, zu trennen, außerhalb der Reihenfolge zu versteigern oder zurückzuziehen.
3. Die Vorbesichtigung gibt dem Käufer Gelegenheit, die zur Versteigerung gelangenden Gegenstände zu prüfen und sich von der Beschaffenheit zu überzeugen. Gegen den Versteigerer gerichtete Beanstandungen können nach dem Zuschlag nicht berücksichtigt werden. Die Katalogbeschreibungen sind nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen vorgenommen, stellen keine Beschaffenheitsvereinbarung gem. § 434 BGB dar.
4. In den Geschäftsräumen des Versteigerers haftet jeder Besucher - insbesondere bei Besichtigungen - auch ohne eigenes Verschulden für jeden von ihm verursachten Schaden.
5. Der Zuschlag erfolgt nach dreimaligem Aufruf an den Meistbietenden. Wenn mehrere Personen gleichzeitig dasselbe Gebot abgeben, entscheidet das Los. Der Versteigerer ist befugt, den erteilten Zuschlag zurückzunehmen und die Sache neu anzubieten, wenn irrtümlich ein rechtzeitig abgegebenes höheres Gebot übersehen wurde oder sonst Zweifel über den Zuschlag bestehen. Bei Nichterreichen des Mindestpreises kann der Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ erteilt werden und bedarf der Zustimmung des Auftraggebers. Der Ersteigerer ist an den Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ für 3 Wochen gebunden. Ein Lot, das den Limitpreis nicht erreicht, kann ohne gleichzeitigen Hinweis vom Auktionator für den Einlieferer zurückgekauft werden. Das Auktionshaus behält sich vor, für den Einlieferer Objekte unter dem Limitpreis zurückzukaufen.
6. Zahlung muss unmittelbar nach Kauf erfolgen. Der Zuschlag verpflichtet zur Abnahme. Mit der Erteilung des Zuschlages gehen Besitz und Gefahr an der versteigerten Sache unmittelbar an den Ersteher über, das Eigentum erst bei vollständigem Zahlungseingang.
7. Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagssumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 25% (Objekte ohne Stern) auf die Zuschlagssumme, das vom Versteigerer erhoben wird. In dem Aufgeld ist die gesetzlich vorgeschriebene Mehrwertsteuer enthalten. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrnachweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.
- 7a) Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagssumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 22% auf die Zuschlagssumme. Auf den Kaufpreis wird eine Mehrwertsteuer in Höhe von 19% (Objekte mit einem Stern) erhoben. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrnachweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.
8. Der Kaufpreis ist bar nach erfolgtem Zuschlag in Euro-Währung (EUR) an den Versteigerer zu zahlen. Während oder unmittelbar nach der Auktion ausgestellte Rechnungen bedürfen wegen der Überbelastung einer besonderen Nachprüfung und eventuellen Berichtigung; Irrtum vorbehalten.
9. Schriftliche Auktionsaufträge können erteilt werden und müssen spätestens einen Tag vor Auktionsbeginn vorliegen. Die darin genannten Preise gelten als Höchstgebot, der Zuschlag kann also auch zu einem niedrigeren Preis erfolgen. Das unter Punkt 7 genannte Aufgeld wird zusätzlich in Rechnung gestellt.
10. Bei Zahlungsverzug werden Zinsen in Höhe von 1% je angebrochenem Monat berechnet. Der Käufer kommt spätestens unabhängig von einer Mahnung in Verzug, wenn er nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zuschlag zahlt. Bei Zahlung in ausländischer Währung gehen ein etwaiger Kursverlust und Einlösungsspesen zu Lasten des Ersteigerers. Entsprechendes gilt für Schecks, die erst nach vorbehaltloser Bankgutschrift als Erfüllung anerkannt werden können. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott kann bei Zahlungsverzug wahlweise Erfüllung des Kaufvertrags oder nach Fristsetzung Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung verlangen. Der Schadensersatz kann in diesem Falle auch so berechnet werden, dass die Sache nochmals versteigert wird und der säumige Käufer für einen Mindererlös gegenüber der vorangegangenen Versteigerung und für die Kosten der wiederholten Versteigerung einschließlich des Aufgeldes einzustehen hat.
11. Die Abnahme der versteigerten Gegenstände muss innerhalb von acht Tagen erfolgen. Am Auktionsstag können die Gegenstände im Auktionsraum entgegengenommen werden, an den folgenden Tagen nur in unserem Büro zu den Geschäftszeiten Mo - Fr 9.00 - 17.00 Uhr, Termine nur nach Vereinbarung. Die Haftung für etwaige Beschädigung oder den Verlust übernimmt der Versteigerer nicht. Jede Verwahrung und jeder Transport erfolgen auf Gefahr und Kosten des Käufers. Erfüllungs-ort und Gerichtsstand für beide Teile ist Mannheim. Es gilt deutsches Recht.
12. Kaufgelder und Kaufgeldrückstände sowie Nebenleistungen kann der Versteigerer im eigenen Namen einziehen und einklagen.
13. Die Abgabe eines mündlichen oder schriftlichen Gebotes bedeutet die Anerkennung dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen.
14. Porto und Versand gehen zu Lasten des Käufers.
15. Bei eintretendem Konkurs oder Vergleichsverfahren des Käufers gilt das Aussonderungsrecht nach § 47 und § 48 InsO als vereinbart.
16. Sollte eine Bestimmung ganz oder teilweise unwirksam sein, so bleibt die Gültigkeit der übrigen unberührt.
17. Der Einlieferer, der Versteigerer sowie die Bieter versichern, solange sie sich nicht gegenteilig äußern, dass die Versteigerung bzw. der Erwerb aller abgebildeten Gegenstände aus der Zeit des Dritten Reiches nur aus Zwecken der Kunst, der Wissenschaft, der Forschung oder der Lehre, der Berichterstattung über Vorgänge des Zeitgeschehens oder der Geschichte der staatsbürgerlichen Aufklärung, der Abwehr verfassungswidriger Bestrebungen oder ähnlicher Zwecke erfolgt (§§86a, 86 StGB).
18. Die abgebildeten Uhren erscheinen nicht immer maßstabsgetreu.
19. Im Zweifelsfall ist die deutsche Version dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen der maßgebliche und bindende Text.
20. Das Gebot muss den Gegenstand unter Aufführung von Lot-Nummer und Katalog-/Objektbezeichnung benennen. Im Zweifel ist die Lot-Nummer maßgeblich; Unklarheiten gehen zu Lasten des Bieters.

21. Mit dem Antrag zum telefonischen Bieten erklärt sich der Kunde mit der Aufzeichnung von Telefongesprächen einverstanden. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott haftet nicht für das Zustandekommen und die Aufrechterhaltung von Telekommunikationsverbindungen oder Übermittlungsfehler.
22. Der Kunde ist damit einverstanden, dass sein Name, seine Adresse und Käufe für Zwecke der Durchführung und Abwicklung des Vertragsverhältnisses elektronisch von Auktionen Dr. H. Crott gespeichert und verarbeitet werden.

Conditions of Sale

1. The sale is on behalf and for account of the seller.
2. The auctioneer has the right to combine any two or more lots or to divide or withdraw any lot or to alter the sequence at his sole discretion.
3. The preview provides every buyer with the opportunity to examine the lots to be auctioned and to convince himself of their condition. Claims against the auctioneer cannot be considered after the knocking down. The catalogue descriptions do not represent any agreement on the condition of goods under § 434 of the BGB (German Civil Code).
4. Every visitor to the premises of the auction house is held responsible for any damage caused wilfully or unintentionally; this especially applies during the previews.
5. The buyer shall be the highest bidder after a thrice repeated call and fall of the hammer. Should several persons bid simultaneously, the decision will be made by lot. The auctioneer is entitled to withdraw the knocking down and to offer the lot anew if a higher bid given in time was overlooked or if any other doubts have arisen. In case the reserve price has not been reached the knocking down may be given conditionally pending the approval of the owner. The buyer is obliged to the knocking down „conditionally“. A lot which fails to reach its reserve price may be re-bought by the auctioneer on behalf of the seller without any simultaneous announcement to this effect.
6. Payment must be made immediately upon purchase. The knocking down obliges for collection. Possession and risk with respect to the sold lot pass immediately to the buyer, ownership upon full payment.
7. The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 25% (objects with no star), the latter being the auctioneer's commission include the „value added tax“. The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.
- 7a) The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 22% plus 19% tax (objects with one star). The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.
8. Following the knock down the purchase price must be paid to the auctioneer in European currency (EURO). Invoices issued during or immediately after the auction should be carefully reviewed; all invoices are subject to error and may be corrected subsequently.
9. Written orders may be submitted not later than one day prior to the beginning of the auction. The prices contained in such orders represent maximum bids, i.e. the knocking down may be at lower price. In addition to the price the surcharge mentioned under point „7“ above will be charged.
10. In default of payment we will charge interest on the outstanding amount at a rate of 1 per cent per month for every month or part thereof. The buyer will default in payment, irrespective of a reminder, if he does not pay within 30 days after the final knock-down. If payment is made in a foreign currency, any exchange rate losses and bank charges shall be borne by the buyer. The same shall apply to cheques, which will not be recognized as payment until Auktionen Dr. H. Crott has received an unconditional credit note from its bank. If the buyer defaults in payment, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may at its discretion insist on performance of the contract or, if the buyer still has not paid by the date set by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott claim damages for non-performance. In the latter case, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may determine the amount of the damages by putting the lot between the price bid by him and the price realized on the resale, if this is lower, plus the cost of the resale plus the premium.
11. The auctioned objects must be collected by the buyer within eight days. On the day of the auction the lots can be handed over in the auction room, on the following days in our office only, at business hours: Mo-Fr 9 am to 5 pm, by appointment only. The auctioneer is not responsible for any damages or loss of the objects. The storage and transportation are at the risk and expense of the buyer. Place of performance and competency of court for both parties is Mannheim. German law is applied.
12. Purchase price and any purchase price arrears as well as surcharges and costs may be claimed by the auctioneer in his own name (the auctioneer may sue in his own name).
13. All persons taking part in the auction shall accept the above conditions upon making any oral or written offer.
14. Shipment and transportation can be arranged on behalf of and at the expenses of the buyer.
15. In case of buyer's bankruptcy or composition proceedings, the right of segregation (§ 47 and § 48 InsO) is applied.
16. If any of the provisions of these terms is found invalid, all remaining provisions of these terms shall remain fully valid and applicable.
17. All dimensions on catalogue photos are approximate.
18. In case of doubt the German version of these conditions of sale is the authoritative and binding text.
19. The bid must specify the object and the lot number as well as the catalogue and object description. If in doubt, the lot number is binding, all responsibilities for the correct details of the bid lie with the bidder.
20. All telephone bidders consent to the communications being recorded. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott will not be responsible for effecting and maintaining telecommunication and online connections or for transmission errors.
21. The customer agrees that their name, address and purchases are stored and processed electronically by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott for purposes of execution of the contractual relationship.

Our assessment system for catalogued items

Dear Customer,
in order to improve our service to you, our catalogue features an assessment system which allows you to easily access information regarding the condition of each item we offer for sale.

Although we take great care to be as objective as possible in assessing the items, we must point out that our opinions are inevitably subjective.

We draw your attention to the fact that our grading system of items is solely for information purposes and represents our opinion of the condition of the item. In no way does this constitute a guarantee or a statement of fact for which Auktionen Dr. Crott can be made liable. In addition Auktionen Dr. Crott will accept no liability for incomplete information or a wrong representation of an item.

All catalogued items are carefully examined and assessed. Age and rarity are taken into consideration as well as the esthetic and technical aspects, also in regard to the technical innovations at the period of manufacture.

123 *Click on the lot number to find this object in the internet.*

Tips for the Auction

Bidding at the Auction

If you are planning to attend our auction in person, you will need to register during the pre-sale view or on the auction day and you will receive a numbered paddle to identify yourself. In order to avoid abuse, we kindly ask you not to leave your paddle unattended. Lots offered for sale are generally auctioned in the order they appear in the catalogue

Written Bids

The auctioneer accepts completed and signed absentee bids in written form, provided they are submitted to us by fax, post or e-mail before the start of the auction. Due to the limited time, we recommend that you confirm your fax bid by a telephone call. Please note that for written bids the lot number, not the description is binding. Order forms are provided at the back of our auction catalogue as well as on our homepage www.uhren-muser.com. Please fill in the lot number you wish to bid for as well as a short description, your maximum bid, and your full address.

Telephone Bids

If you cannot attend the auction in person, you may participate by telephone. A member of Dr. Crott Auctioneers staff will contact you during the auction; different languages are being spoken. All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed order form sent by post, fax or e-mail. Please use the order form at the back of the catalogue for this, without stating a maximum bid and recording that this concerns telephone bidding. Please make sure you provide at least one telephone number where you can be contacted during the auction, preferably a landline. Please note that we can only accept telephone bids for lots starting with an estimated minimum bid of 1000,- Euros. In submitting a bid placement, the bidder declares that he agrees to the recording of the bidding process. Please note that for telephone bids the lot number, not the description is binding.

Online Bidding

Of course you can also take part in our auction comfortably over your browser from any computer anywhere in the world. Please register for online bidding at www.uhren-muser.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

Payment

Payment can be made at the auction by cash or certified bank cheque. In case of a telephone or written bid you will be notified directly after the auction if your bid has been successful.

Estimates

The prices indicated in the catalogue are estimates and are intended to provide a guidance for potential buyers; they cannot be considered a prediction of the actual selling price of an object.

Information on cultural assets

Shipping of your purchased goods can take up to 2-4 weeks if the export requires official approval (export licence for cultural assets).



The Art Loss Register (ALR) is an evolving, computerized international database which captures information about lost and stolen art, antiques and collectables. All items consigned with Dr. Crott Auctioneers are carefully checked for provenance by our experts as well as with the Art Loss Register.

General Information and legend to symbols used in the catalogue



QR code

Scan the QR code to see more photographs and information on this object on our website. Additionally you will find more close-up views of the objects and the mixed lots, as well as for any additions or amendments to the current catalogue.



Mixed lot

For our mixed lots we are only able to supply a detailed description with condition report and photographs of the most valuable piece in the lot; the reported condition cannot be implied for the other pieces, for which we supply at least two photographs each (usually dial and movement or back and movement) on our website at www.uhren-muser.com. Please note that the estimate is based on the total value of all pieces in the lot and reflects the quality of the complete bundle.



Object with musical movement



Specific materials

We advise our customers that a number of countries prohibit the importation of objects made of or containing materials from endangered species such as (but not limited to) coral, ivory, tortoiseshell and rare tropical wood. We therefore recommend that you familiarise yourself with all customs regulations before you bid on any such object, if you intend to import the object into another country.



Case



Dial



Movement

Wristwatch straps

Please be advised that straps made of material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species (ie. alligator and crocodile) are not sold with the watches and are for display purposes only. We reserve the right to remove these straps prior to shipping.

For further interesting information about the watches and clocks in our current auction catalog visit

www.uhren-muser.com

Additionally you will find more detailed photographs of the objects and the bundled lots, as well as for any additions or amendments to the current catalogue.





○ Faszination Zeit – Zeit erleben. Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte

Glashütte in Sachsen blickt auf eine langjährige Uhrmachertradition zurück und steht für feinste deutsche Uhrmacherkunst. Die Faszination und wechselvolle Geschichte der mechanischen Zeitmessung können Sie im Deutschen Uhrenmuseum Glashütte erleben. Für den Service Ihrer historischen Uhr befindet sich im Museum eine spezialisierte Restaurierungswerkstatt. Eine weitere Dienstleistung unseres Hauses ist die Erstellung von Archivauszügen für historische Uhren verschiedener Glashütter Hersteller.

Besuchen Sie das Deutsche Uhrenmuseum Glashütte von Mittwoch bis Sonntag, jeweils 10 – 17 Uhr.
Schillerstraße 3a, 01768 Glashütte/Sachsen
Weitere Informationen unter Telefon 035 053 46 12 102 oder www.uhrenmuseum-glashuette.com



Glashütte
ORIGINAL

Eine Stiftung der Stadt Glashütte und der Uhrenmanufaktur Glashütte Original.





Zeit prägt unser Leben

Erforschung und Dokumentation der Zeitmessung ist Ziel und Aufgabe der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Chronometrie.



Nutzen Sie als DGC-Mitglied die größte Fachbibliothek zur Zeitmesskunde in Europa bequem per Fernleihe.

- [Forschung] [Publikationen]
- [Expertenwissen] [Veranstaltungen]
- [Erfahrungsaustausch]
- [Fach- und Regionalkreise]



Kontakt

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chronometrie e.V.
Gewerbemuseumsplatz 2 | 90403 Nürnberg

Tel: 0911 / 23 69 823

Fax: 0911 / 2369 824

E-Mail: geschaeftsstelle@dg-chrono.de

› www.dg-chrono.de

Unser digitales ChronoHype Magazin

www.uhren-muser.de



ChronoHype

6. Ausgabe
Oktober 2021

Erscheint
vier Mal im
Jahr

Muser Die Sammlung Hombenger,
Schaffhausen

Die Dezimalzeit, ein kurzlebiges
revolutionäres System

Ulysse Breting



Die Picasso
Armbanduhr

10 Rolex, die jeder einmal
besessen haben muss

www.uhren-muser.de

Die V
und
met
„Br

Rac
"Gr
Cor
Nr.

Die "V
der I
Watc
IWC

Muser

**LE-UV: MODERNSTE TECHNIK
FÜR INNOVATIVE LÖSUNGEN.**

ANDR. CROTT

**DER UMSCHLAG DIESES AUKTIONSKATALOGES
WURDE MIT UNSERER FINELINE UV® TECHNIK
IM LE-UV OFFSETDRUCK HERGESTELLT.**

**WIR VEREDELN MIT FINELINE UV® PRINTPRODUKTE
MIT MATT-GLANZ-EFFEKT, SELBST BEI FEINSTEN
DETAILS MIT HÖCHSTER PRÄZISION UND PASSGENAUIGKEIT.**

 **DRUCKHAUS
BECKER**
druckhaus-becker.com

Druckhaus Becker GmbH
Dieselstraße 9 (Industriegebiet 2)
64372 Ober-Ramstadt

Telefon 06154/6359-0
Telefax 06154/6359-40
www.druckhaus-becker.com

 Jetzt Fan von
Druckhaus Becker GmbH
auf Facebook werden!
facebook.com/druckhaus.becker



DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS



MANNHEIM 1/BW
The Specialists for Vintage Horology
since 1975



IN CASE OF
EMERGENCY
SAVE YOUR WATCH



ChronoHype

Invest in witches. Invest in witches.
Invest in witches. Invest in witches.

Invest in witches. Invest in witches.
Invest in witches. Invest in witches.
Invest in witches. Invest in witches.



Bitte überweisen Sie für Katalog und Versand
25,- EUR für die Zusendung innerhalb Deutschlands
35,- EUR für die Zusendung außerhalb Deutschlands.

Please send us for the catalogue and its dispatch your fee
of 35 Euros for international deliveries.

Bank : Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart

SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600

IBAN: DE07 6005 0101 0405 1382 78

AUKTIONEN DR



From now on, our catalogues will only be available in digital form.

www.uhren-muser.com

[instagram.com/drcrott](https://www.instagram.com/drcrott)  [facebook.com/drcrott](https://www.facebook.com/drcrott) 